BRIGHTSPACE ENG





Table of Contents

Basic settings: logging in and getting around
How do I log on to Brightspace?
How do I navigate within Brightspace?
Basic settings: course access and pinning13
How do I register for courses in Brightspace?14
Where do I find my courses and how do I pin/unpin them?
What do I do when I have enrolled for a course, but cannot find it in Brightspace?
Basic settings: personal settings
How do I customize my profile?19
How do I adjust my account preferences?
Which notifications can I turn on or off and how do I receive them per email? 25
How do I receive email notifications about upcoming deadlines?
Communication: apps, time table, course guide
Which apps are available for Brightspace?
How do I use the Pulse app?
Where can I find the timetable for my course?
Where can I find the prospectus page of my course?
Does Brightspace work with any web browser?
How do I solve problems with external programs when using Brightspace? 44
How do I use the chat feature?50
Course Home: announcements, calendar, bookmarks52
How do I dismiss or restore Announcements in Brightspace?
How do I view Brightspace Announcements in the Student portal?
How do I use the Calendar?59
How do I change my Calendar preferences?66
How do I sync my Calendar with other applications such as Gmail and how do I print it?
How do I use Tasks in my agenda (Calendar)?



How do I use bookmarks?	78
Content: Overview, Course Schedule and Table of Contents	82
What can I do under Content?	83
What can I find under Overview? Content Overview	85
What can I do with Table of Contents?	86
What can I do with Course Schedule?	90
Activities: Assignments	94
How do Assignments work? Activities Assignments	95
How do I submit/hand in an Assignment?	98
How do I hand in a video assignment?	103
How can I resubmit assignments? Activities Assignments	108
Where can I find previously submitted assignments?	112
How can I view a rubric that a teacher uses to grade my work?	115
Activities: Discussions	119
How do I use Discussions?	120
How do I participate in a discussion?	124
How can I collaborate with students on files in Brightspace?	134
Activities: Quizzes and Surveys	137
How do I take a quiz?	138
How do I fill out a survey? Activities Surveys	147
Activities: Checklist	153
How do I use Checklists?	154
Administration: groups, classlist	157
How do I enroll into groups within a course?	158
How can I see who participates in my course? Administration Classlist	161
How do I see which Brightspace groups there are and which group(s) I am	in?.163
How can I view my Attendance?	166
Video: Kaltura, Virtual Classroom, weblectures	168
How does Kaltura work? Activities Kaltura	169



How do I add a video to Kaltura? Activities Kaltura My Media
How do I edit a video in Kaltura? Activities Kaltura
How does Kaltura Capture work? Activities Kaltura
How does Virtual Classroom work?
How can I find a Virtual Classroom recording via Calendar?
How do I use Virtual Classroom breakout room? Activities Virtual Classroom. 207
How do I view weblectures? Content Weblectures
What do I do when I cannot view a weblecture link in Brightspace?
What should I do when I cannot view weblectures in Internet Explorer?
Feedback and assessment: Grades and Awards
How do I view my grades in Brightspace (Grades)?
How do Awards work and how can I see which Awards I have obtained?
Feedback and assessment: Assignments/Turnitin, Quizzes, Discussions
ls my work checked for plagiarism after submitting it in Brightspace (Turnitin/ Urkund)?
How do I view the assessment of a quiz?
How do I view the assessment of a discussion?
How do I view the assessment of an assignment?
How do I use Annotations (inline feedback)?
Frequently Asked Questions
Is Brightspace also available in Dutch?
Will all course materials from Blackboard remain available?
Where can I request a missing manual or guide?
Will there be a Brightspace support desk for students?
Can I report a bug or an error in the system somewhere?
I work with a portfolio. Can I transfer this to Brightspace (in its entirety)?
Can teachers and other students see my name in Brightspace?
How do I receive Brightspace notifications per email?
Will Brightspace announcements and notifications be visible in the student portal?
Will Brightspace announcements and notifications be visible in the Radboud



student app?
How can I send messages to other students through Brightspace?
How can I send messages to my teacher through Brightspace?
What is the policy regarding grades in Brightspace?
What does the Pulse app do?272
How secure is Brightspace?273
What do the numbers mean in the course modules?
What should be the title of my file?
Portfolio: Basic functionalities
How do I navigate through my ePortfolio?
Which types of items exist in the ePortfolio and how can they be used?
How do I upload an item to my ePortfolio?
How do I use the ePortfolio mobile application?
How do I create a presentation in my ePortfolio?
How to set up notifications in my ePortfolio?
How do I use my ePortfolio after graduation?
How do I transfer my portfolio from Blackboard to ePortfolio in Brightspace? 31
How to import my gradebook to my ePortfolio?
How do I change the settings of an item in my ePortfolio?
What are ePortfolio Forms and how do I use them?
Portfolio: Sharing documents
How do I share an item in my ePortfolio?
How do I import/export items in my ePortfolio?
What is the difference between sharing and importing/exporting in my ePortfolio?
How to share an item from my ePortfolio with an external recipient?
How do I make a Sharing Group in my ePortfolio?
Where do I receive shared documents in my ePortfolio?
How to manage the recipients of an item that I shared?
How to subscribe to an ePortfolio item?
How can I delete or hide shared items?



	How do I add a video in my ePortfolio?	364
ePortf	folio: Building an ePortfolio	370
	How do I edit an item in my ePortfolio?	371
	How do I use collections to structure my ePortfolio?	379
	How do I work with tags in my ePortfolio?	382
	How do I use tag lists in an ePortfolio collection?	387
	How do I fill my ePortfolio with course information and results?	391
	How do I hand in a document from my ePortfolio to a course assignment?	397
	How do I use web documents to improve my presentation?	401
	Best practice: creating presentations in my ePortfolio	405
ePortf	folio: Giving feedback	419
	How to link a rubric to an item in my ePortfolio?	420
	How to add comments and/or assessments to a shared item in my ePortfolio?	423
	How to review comments/assessments (filled in rubrics) in my ePortfolio?	427
	How to fill in a rubric from an item that is shared with me in my ePortfolio?	431
	How do I use awards and badges in my ePortfolio?	434
ePortf	folio: Frequently asked questions	437
	I have downloaded the Brightspace ePortfolio but received a notification saying the educational institution does not support the application, what do I do?	0
	How do I transfer the results of a quiz to my ePortfolio?	439
	How do I add Turnitin feedback to my ePortfolio?	441
	Can I use my ePortfolio on different devices?	445
	Can I upload multiple items to my ePortfolio at once?	446
	Can I submit a presentation from my ePortfolio as a course assignment?	450
	Will the feedback remain visible when I add an assessed course assignment to ePortfolio presentation?	
	How can I view the separate files in a collection I have shared through my ePortfolio?	452
	How can I tell I have received a shared item in my ePortfolio?	453
	If I share an item from my ePortfolio, will the reflection that has been linked to item also be shared?	



Basic settings: logging in and getting around



How do I log on to Brightspace?

Open your web browser and navigate to <u>brightspace.ru.nl</u>, a login screen will appear. This login page works with the latest versions of most popular web browsers and operating systems. If you are on a laptop or desktop computer, we recommend using Google Chrome. Brightspace is available on your computer, tablet, and smartphone. You can also use the student portal to navigate to Brightspace.

,, ,	rname and password
	ed you to authenticate yourself. Please enter your ord in the form below.
Username	
Password	

- Log in using your student number and password and click Login.
- When logging in for the first time, you will need to grant Brightspace permission to access your user ID to identify you within Brightspace. Read the conditions and click to continue.

You will now be logged on into Brightspace.

Are you having problems logging in? Send an email to icto@ru.nl with your problem. Be sure to include your student number.



How do I navigate within Brightspace?

<u>The minibar</u> <u>Your personal homepage</u> <u>Course Home</u>

The minibar

When logging in to Brightspace, you will first reach the homepage. In the top right corner, you will find a basic menu called the **minibar**.

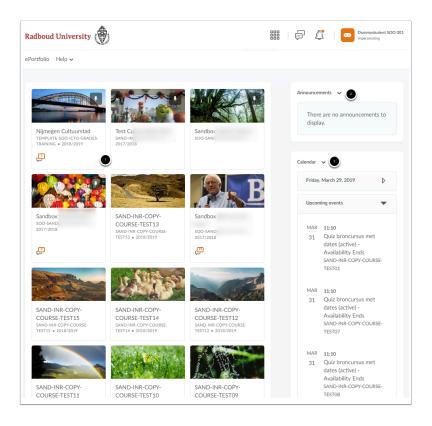


- 1. Check out your course list here (**Course Selector**). You can <u>search for a course, select</u> <u>them, and pin them</u> to your home page.
- 2. **Subscription alerts**: you can choose to receive notifications when someone replies to posts in **Discussions**. Click the speech cloud icon to view these replies. You can recognize a new notification by the orange dot appearing next to the icon.
- 3. **Update alerts**: you will be notified when a teacher adds new content, announcements, grades or deadlines to one of your courses. Click the bell icon to view these items. New notifications are marked with an orange dot.
- 4. By clicking your own profile picture or name, you will be taken to your profile, <u>notifications</u>, and other account settings.

Your personal home page

When you enter Brightspace, your personal homepage appears. Each and every personal homepage has the same layout, regardless of whether you are a teacher or student.





- Here you will see an overview of the twelve courses you have last accessed. Brightspace will automatically display twelve courses, even if you have <u>pinned</u> fewer than twelve.
 - For some courses you will see icons with a number in an orange square. These icons represent Activities ((Assignments, Discussions and Quizzes). The number in the orange square shows how many unread items you have within that activity.
 - Click on the name of the course to open it.
 - Click on View All Courses to see all courses.
- 2. The **Announcements** section displays system messages regarding subjects such as maintenance being done to web lectures or Turnitin (no messages from enrolled courses will appear here). You can delete (and archive) an announcement by clicking the X in the top right corner. Click **Announcements** or **Show All Announcements** to see all announcements, both active and archived (**dismissed**) announcements.
- 3. In your personal **Calendar**, activities and events from courses will appear. **Upcoming events** shows these events in a list. Click **Calendar** to open the calendar.

Do you want to return to the homepage? Clicking the Radboud University logo in the upper left corner of the screen will always take you right back.

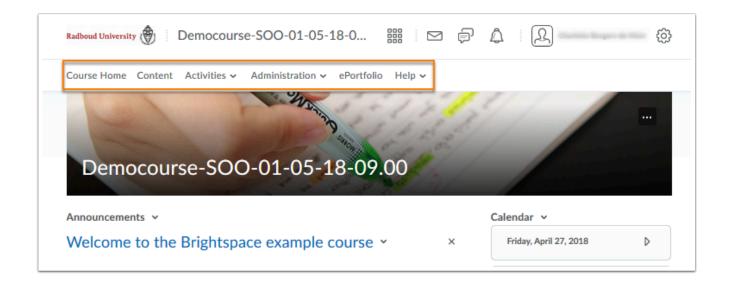


Course Home

You can open a course by:

- Clicking a course on the homepage. The **Course Home** will appear.
- Find the course you need in the **Course Selector**. The **Course Home** will appear.

To return to the Course Home from a different page, click **Course Home** in the navbar or the c**ourse name** at the top of the screen.



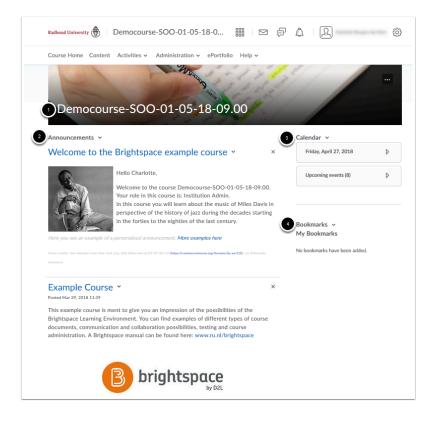
The navigation menu of a course is the same for all courses at the Radboud University, and generally called the **navbar**. From here, you can go to the following places:

- **Content:** this is where you can find the materials for each course (per week, for instance: *week 1, week 2,* etc.; or per theme, for instance: *Introduction, History, Politics,* etc.)
- **Activities:** this is where you can find all Assignments, Discussions, Quizzes, and Checklists in one place. **Kaltura** is also located in this menu, which is the Radboud University's video platform.
- **Administration**: this is the administrative part of a course. Among other things, this is where you can find the classlist of the course, manage your group memberships, view your grades, display your personal RU time table or view the course prospectus.

The remaining two menu options (**ePortfolio** and **Help**) are accessible from any Brightspace page:



- **ePortfolio**: the Radboud University has access to the ePortfolio feature in Brightspace. The various faculties of the Radboud University have their own policy regarding the use of this feature. If your field of study requires you to use the portfolio, you will be instructed in its use separately.
- **Help**: the Help button takes you to a variety of manuals and instructions. Be sure to check out <u>www.ru.nl/english/education/</u> for further assistance.



- 1. The **Course Banner** displays the current course title. The banner makes it easy to recognize and find a particular course.
- 2. The **Announcements** section displays messages that are specific to the course you are in. You can also opt in to email <u>notifications</u> for new announcements, which you can set per course.
- 3. The **Calendar** shows events pertaining to the course, such as meetings, deadlines for assignments, and materials to prepare for class.
- 4. **Bookmarks** are useful to quickly find important items you have marked elsewhere. Bookmarked items will also appear on the Course Home page.



Basic settings: course access and pinning



How do I register for courses in Brightspace?

Enrollment in a Brightspace course is done via OSIRIS. The connection between OSIRIS and Brightspace is nearly realtime. This means it will appear almost instantly after <u>registering in OSIRIS</u> (within approximately 15 minutes).



Where do I find my courses and how do I pin/unpin them?

1 It is possible you have enrolled in a course in OSIRIS, but you cannot view it yet in Brightspace. In this case, the course teacher has set the course to inactive (even though we always recommend setting a start date instead). Ask your fellow students if the course shows up for them. When in doubt, double-check with your professor.

If you want a course to show up by default on your personal Brightspace homepage, pin it. The first six courses you are enrolled in are automatically pinned. You can pin a course in two ways: using the <u>Course Selector or View All Courses</u> on the homepage.

Pinning with Course Selector

ePortfolio Help 🛩	Bearch for a course	
My Courses	Advanced Search	
	Democourse-SOO-01-05-18-09.00 - Democourse-SOO-01-05-18-09.00	
12Ca ***	Sandbox Charlotte Burgers - sb-Charlotte Burgers	
	Democourse-JUR-03-05-18-13.30 - Democourse-JUR-03-05-18-13.30	
	1718 Historische ontwikkeling van het Privaatrecht - JUR-2HOPRIV-2017-SEM2-V	
Democourse-SOO-01-05-18-09.00 DEMOCOURSE-SOO-01-05-18-09.00	1718 Goederenrecht verdiept - JUR-48RVGOED-2017-MSEM2-V	
View All Courses	1718 Functie- en Functieherstel 2 - MED-B2TD3P-2017-JAAR-V	
	1718 CSI GNK BMW Q7 en Q8 - MED-CSIGNK-2017-K3K4-V 📮 🕨	
	Demo course Brightspace - PILOTS-PELOTS-FEB-2018-INSTR-TR-2017	
	Brightspace Instructor Training - co_instructor	
	1718 Education in a Nutshell - OO-EDUNS-2017-SEM2-V	

- 1. Click the **Course Selector** icon in the minibar of your homepage. A list with all the courses you enrolled in OSIRIS will appear.
- 2. Click the pushpin icon after a course name to pin or unpin it:
 - Dark pushpin icon: the course is pinned to your homepage.
 - Transparant icon: the course is unpinned.



3. Pinned courses will appear at the top of the list of search results by default. Use the search bar to look for courses and/or click **Advanced Search** to sort and filter your results, by start date or faculty, for instance. The course you searched for last will appear at the top of the list, below the courses you already pinned.

Note: the search bar will not show up until you are enrolled in twenty courses or more. Options for sorting all your courses will not be available unless you are taking courses at more than one faculty.

Pinning with View All Courses

- 1. Go to the Brightspace home page and click **View All Courses**.
- 2. Find the course you want to pin and click the three dots that appear when you place your mouse over the Course Banner.
- 3. Click the dots and choose **Pin** to pin the course.



What do I do when I have enrolled for a course, but cannot find it in Brightspace?

It can occur that you have enrolled for a course on OSIRIS, but that the course is not yet visible on Brightspace. In most cases this means that the teacher has put the course on inactive.

- Ask your fellow students if they are able to see the course, or check with your teacher.
- Check your enrollment on OSIRIS.
- Is the course still missing? Visit the Student Information Point (STIP), the Education Service Desk (OSP) or your faculty's student desk.

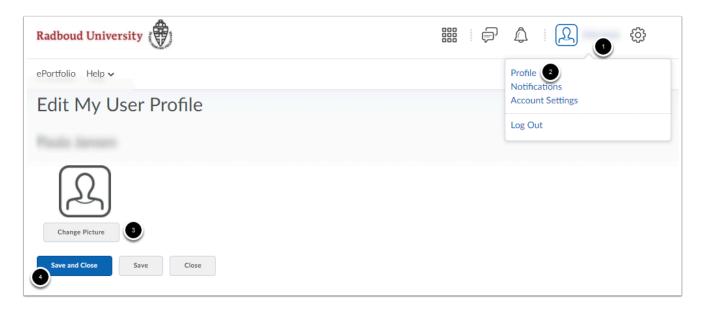


Basic settings: personal settings



How do I customize my profile?

By adding a picture to your personal profile, you can add a personal touch to your Brightspace environment.



- 1. Click your name or your picture in the minibar.
- 2. Click **Profile**.
- 3. Click Change Picture and upload a picture of yourself.
- 4. Click **Save and Close** to return to the homepage.

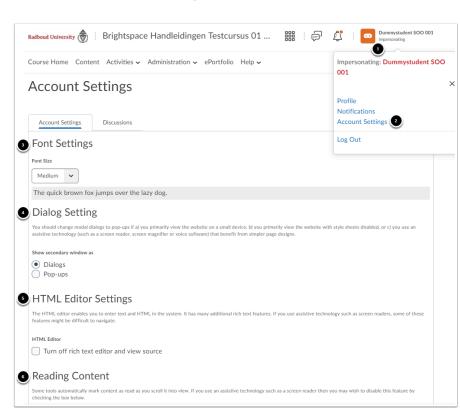


How do I adjust my account preferences?

Account Settings Discussions

In the **Account Settings** menu, you can adjust many of Brightspace's display options to your own liking.

- 1. On the first tab (**Account Settings**), you can adjust general account settings, such as font size, language and locale preferences, and various settings for other applications.
- 2. On the second tab (**Discussions**), you can adjust display and reply settings for discussion boards.



Account Settings

- 1. Click your name/picture in the minibar.
- 2. Click Account Settings. The Account Settings tab will appear.
- 3. **Font Settings** lets you change the size of the font used by Brightspace. Text in images, documents, and other objects will not change size with this setting.
- 4. The **Dialog Setting** section lets you select whether modal dialogs open in the same window you are working in (**Dialogs**) or in a new one (**Pop-ups**). Choose pop-ups if



you want to keep pages as organized as possible, for instance, when you are working on your phone or when using external screen reading or speech tools.

- 5. The **HTML Editor Settings** let you turn the HTML editor on or off. We highly recommend keeping this setting turned on! Not only does it remove all text editing features, it also stops recognizing line ends and exposes raw HTML code in existing objects.
- 6. Some features of Brightspace automatically mark objects you scroll by as read. Under **Reading Content**, you can prevent this behavior by turning off **Do not automatically mark items as read as the page scrolls**.

Uvideo Settings
This setting ensures assistive technologies can detect videos. As a consequence, videos will overlap menus. It does not influence the accessibility of specific players.
Optimize video presentation for programmatically-driven assistive technologies
Occale & Language
Preferred Locale and Language
Default Radboud 🗸
You may change the default date, time, and number formats set by your organisation. Some courses may override your selections.
Clock
Default (24 Hour) 🗸
First Day of the Week
Default (Monday) 🗸
Date
Default (dd-MM-yyyy) 🗸
Number Format
Default (1.234.567,890) 🗸
Percentage Format
Default (-58 %) 🗸

- 1. **Video Settings** controls whether assistive tools can see and playback video's. Turn this option on if you use these tools.
- 2. Locale & Language contains settings that change the display of timestamps, the first day of the week, date and number formats, and the way in which percentages are formatted. Note that some courses will override these settings.



	Time Zone				
\bigcirc	You can set your preferred time zone, which will show all of your times with dates in that time zone.				
	You can set your preferred time zone, which will show all of your times with dates in that time zone. Continent				
	Europe V				
	Select a continent to populate the list of time zones.				
	Time Zone				
	GMT+1:00 Netherlands - Amsterdam				
	Offset in hours from UTC, time zone name.				
2	Signing In				
${}^{\circ}$					
	Online Status Appear online (when I'm logged in)				
	Appear offline Always appear offline				
	Which option should I choose?				
	Application Settings				
	Applications registered to your account can access the system on your behalf.				
	Applications registred to your account can access one system on your oerani. OAuth 2.0				
	VAUTE 2.0 You can revoke authentication of each application registered using OAuth 2.0 individually.				
	Manage applications registered with OAuth 2.0				
	ID Key Authorization				
	You can revoke the authentication of all applications registered through the ID Key Authorization system by clicking the Revoke Access button below. This will force all applications registered through ID				
	Key Authorization to renew their authentication.				
	Revoke Access				
3	Binder Settings				
	Disconnect from Binder.				
	Log out of Binder				
4	Save and Close Save Cancel				
\sim					

- 1. **Time Zone** lets you change what time zone is used by Brightspace.
- 2. **Signing In** controls whether you appear as online when logged in. Choose **Always appear offline** if you want to show as offline at all times, regardless of whether you are logged in or not.
- 3. You can log out of Binder under **Binder Settings.**
- 4. Click **Save and Close** to save the changes you made and return to the page you opened your account settings from.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

Discussions

Account Set	ings Discussions
Personal	Settings (2)
Display Settings	0
Always sh	ow the Discussions List pane 👩
Default View	
Grid View	0
Reading V	ew O
Reply Settings	
Include or	ginal post in reply
Subscription Settin	25
 When created 	iting a new thread, subscribe to the thread by default
Grid Viev	v Settings
Default Threading	ŝtyle
Threaded	
 Unthreade 	d 😧
Display Settings	
	preview pane 🛛 🖉
 Show the 	search bar 👩
Post Fields to Disp	ay
Post ID	0
Character Limits	
Limit the r	umber of characters of the subject to display in the post
Subject Characters	to Display
50	
Save and Clos	Save Cancel

- 1. Click the **Discussions** tab to change settings for discussions.
- 2. Personal Settings lets you change your personal display preferences:
 - Under **Display Settings**, you can choose whether you want to see the discussion list pane on the left side of the screen. This pane appears when you open a topic or thread. (**Always show the Discussion List Pane**).
 - **Default View** lets you choose whether discussions open in the schematic **Grid View** or in **Reading View**, in which you can see an entire post without having to click it.
 - **Reply Settings** lets you choose whether replying to a post includes the original post in your reply (**Include original post in reply**).
 - Subscription Settings lets you control whether you automatically subscribe to threads you create yourself (When creating a new thread, subscribe to the thread by default).
- 3. **Grid View Settings** let you set your preferences for how discussions appear in grid view:
 - **Default Threading Style** lets you choose whether you can see threads between different posts (**Threaded** or **Unthreaded**).
 - Under **Display Settings**, you can choose whether you want to see posts expanded at the bottom of the screen or in a new pop-up window (**Show the**



preview pane). You can also choose to display a search bar in the grid (**Show the search bar**).

- Post Fields to Display allows you to turn the Post ID on or off.
- **Character Limits** can be used to limit the amount of characters you can see in the grid. Enter the amount of subject characters Brightspace should display.
- 4. Click **Save and Close** to save the changes you made and to return to the page where you came from.

(1) You can also change your discussion preferences from **Discussions**. Opening your preferences from there takes you to the same screen as when you open them from Account Settings.

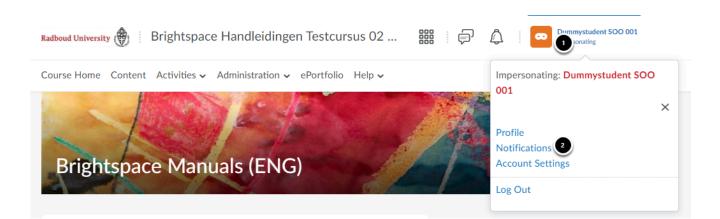


Which notifications can I turn on or off and how do I receive them per email?

Notifications are messages containing course updates you can choose to receive via email. These are not the alerts you can see in Brightspace itself. You can turn email notifications on or off per course or per course component.

Please note: the preferred settings set under **Notifications** are applicable for **all courses** you are enrolled in.

Teachers will relay the most important announcements with regards to their course through Announcements. We recommend that all students turn on email notifications for edited or newly added Announcements for each of their courses.



- 1. Click your name or your picture in the **minibar**.
- 2. Click **Notifications**.

Radboud Universiteit

Notifications				
Control how you receive notifications about activity in your courses. You can receive a periodic summary of activity, or receive instant notifications as things happen.				
The Pulse App: Stay Up-to-date on the Go! Pulse helps you stay connected and on track with your Brightspace courses!	Image: state			
Contact Methods Email Address Send email notifications to: L @ru.nl Change your email settings				
Summary of Activity Email me a summary of activity for each of my courses. How often?				

- 1. Under **Contact Methods** you will see which email address is being used for email notifications. This is your @student.ru.nl email address that is linked to your Brightspace account. You cannot change this to another address.
- 2. **Summary of Activity** can provide you with a **Daily** or **Weekly** summary of all your course notifications. If you opt in to this feature, you can choose what time the summary arrives. If you do not choose a time, the summary is sent to your inbox at midnight each day.



Instant Notifications	Email
Activity Feed - new comments from others on a post	
Activity Feed - new posts created by others	
Announcements - announcement updated	
Announcements - new announcement available	
Assignments - assignment feedback released	
Assignments - assignment due date or end date is 2 days away	
Assignments - assignment feedback updated	
Assignments - publish all feedback completion	
Content - content item created	
Content - content item updated	
Discussions - new post in a forum, topic, or thread that I subscribed to in instant notifications	
ePortfolio - feedback added to subscribed items	
ePortfolio - another user has subscribed to your updates	
ePortfolio - feedback added to my items	
Grades - grade item released	
Grades - grade item updated	
Quizzes - quiz due date or end date is 2 days away	

- Use **Instant Notifications** to select the activities for which you want to receive notifications. This applies for all courses, unless you exclude courses with **Exclude Some Courses**.
- Mails sent from Brightspace will automatically be sent to a student's
 @student.ru.nl address seeing as teachers are expected to use this mail to communicate with students.



	Grades - grade item updated	
	Quizzes - quiz due date or end date is 2 days away	
1	Customise Notifications	
	 Include my grade value in notifications from Grades 	
	Allow future courses to send me notifications	
	Exclude Some Courses	
2	You currently have no courses excluded. Manage my course exclusions	
3	Save Cancel	

- 1. **Customise Notifications** can be used to select whether you want to receive grades from Grades, and/or whether you want to receive notifications for future courses.
- 2. Use Exclude Some Courses to exclude the courses you do not want to receive notifications for. Click Manage course exclusions and then click the cross behind the name of the course you want to exclud. Click Exclude all courses if you do not want to receive any notification at all. This can also be useful when you have a lot of courses and only want to receive notifications for one or a few; then you can exclude everything and then select the few you do want to receive notifications for. If you want to turn on notifications after previously turning them off, search for the name of the course and then click the restart-notification pictogram. Click Restore excluded course to reactivate the notifications for all courses.
- 3. Click **Save** to save your settings.

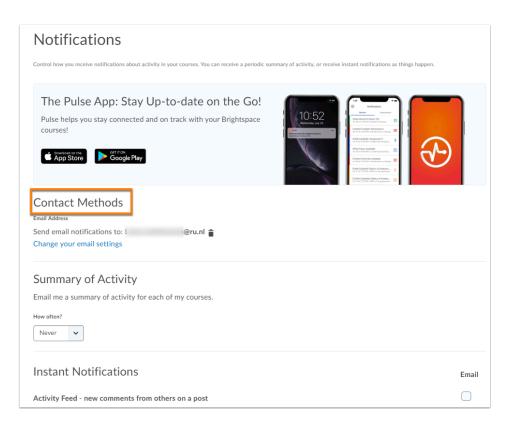


How do I receive email notifications about upcoming deadlines?

You can choose whether you want to receive a message when a deadline approaches. You can set this up in the <u>Notifications panel</u>.

Radboud University 💮 🕴 Brightspace Handleidingen Testcurs		₽	¢
Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help	~	View as Tead	cher Change
	No Production	Profile Notification Account Set	$\overline{}$
Brightspace Handleidingen (NL)		Log Out	
Announcements 🗸			SOO-BHT-TESTCURSUS-01
Wijziging college ~ Posted Aug 29, 2019 12:01	×	Calendar 🗸	

- 1. Click on your picture or name in the minibar.
- 2. Click Notifications.





• Below **Contact Methods** you will the email address the notifications will be sent to. Brightspace will always use your @student.ru.nl address; this cannot be changed.

Instant Notifications	Email
Activity Feed - new comments from others on a post	
Activity Feed - new posts created by others	
Announcements - announcement updated	
Announcements - new announcement available	
Assignments - assignment feedback released	
Assignments - assignment due date or end date is 2 days away	1
Assignments - assignment feedback updated	
Assignments - publish all feedback completion	
Content - content item created	
Content - content item updated	
Discussions - new post in a forum, topic, or thread that I subscribed to in instant notifications	
ePortfolio - feedback added to subscribed items	
ePortfolio - another user has subscribed to your updates	
ePortfolio - feedback added to my items	
Grades - grade item released	
Grades - grade item updated	
Quizzes - quiz due date or end date is 2 days away	
Save a cancel fications	

- 1. Check Instant Notifications for:
 - Assignments submission folder due date or end date is 2 days away if you want to receive notifications for assignment deadlines.
 - Quizzes quiz due date or end date is two days away if you want to receive notifications for quiz deadlines.

In both cases, an email will arrive in your inbox two days before the end date for an assignment or quiz, using the email address you set in your profile settings.

2. Click Save.



Communication: apps, time table, course guide



Which apps are available for Brightspace?

Brightspace offers the possibility to use several apps that make it easier to work with Brightspace on a mobile device. Apart from these apps, you can also use Brightspace on your browser.

Pulse



Pulse is the Brightspace app that can be used by both students and teachers. You can use Pulse to easily access your courses and course components, your Calendar and your Notifications. Pulse can be used on your phone and tablet, and it works with both IOS and Android.

O you want to know more about Pulse and how it works? Read the article <u>How</u> <u>do I use the Pulse app?</u>



How do I use the Pulse app?

Pulse Courses Notifications Upcoming Mobile browser

Pulse

Pulse is an app for Brightspace users. It can be used by both teachers and students. You can use Pulse to view your courses and course components, upcoming activities, and Notifications both on your phone and tablet.

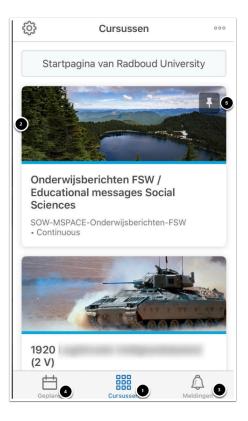
- Please note: This instruction is made based on an iOS device. The interface of an Android device might differ from the images below. Pulse will operate in your phone's default language. You can change the language settings for Pulse by going to your phone settings, then Pulse, and then changing the preferred language (iOS).
- Do you use an iPhone? Then third party links (such as weblectures and Kaltura) are not accessible in the Pulse App. You can navigate to your mobile browser within the app. The settings for Safari with regard to cookies then need to be adjusted. Read more in the article: <u>How do I solve problems with external programs with (mobile) use of Brightspace?</u>



- Download the **Pulse** app in the Playstore or Apple Store.
- Open the app.



- Select your school (on iOS: **Pick my school**). Type Radboud University in the search engine and click Radboud University when it comes up. You will be navigated to the Login screen of Brightspace.
- Log in with your Radboud account.



- 1. You will automatically be navigated to **Courses**, the window that contains all of your courses.
- 2. Select a course to see which items it contains. Note that is it not possible to filter your courses.
- 3. Click **Notifications** to view your notifications. If you have new notifications, an orange dot will appear.
- 4. Click **Gepland (planned)** to look at past and upcoming events. You can also add activities.
- 5. If you click the pin icon you can **pin** courses, just like with the desktop version. If you click the pin icon, the course will appear at the top of your course list. This can help you organise your courses.

Courses

• Click the **Courses** tab to view a course.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

1819 Changes in World P
Course manual
Video editing: Technial introduction 🧹
BRICs video assignment 🗸
BRIC 2019_Group A_Student contrib ✓
BRIC 2019_Group A_Video group list
BRIC 2019_Group B_Student contrib ✓
BRIC 2019_Group B_Video group listV
COURSE HOMEPAGE

You will land on the **Content** page of the course. If you would like to navigate to Course Home or Activities, <u>open the course in your mobile browser</u>.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

Notifications

ර	දිවූ Meldingen					
	Updates	2	Aanmeldingen			
	age tentam nov. om 6:02		Communicati			
		erkt: Gues PM Pulse	s what cont Team	E		
		erkt: Reveal PM Pulse	grades on Team	ĝ		
		ss will be re PM Pulse	eplaced with Team			
			¢			

- 1. Click Notifications.
- 2. You will see the tabs **Updates** and **Subscriptions**, which offer the following options:
 - Under **Updates** you will see the changes made in the content of a course.
 - Under **Subscriptions** you will see notifications of the discussion topics your are following.

Below **Subscriptions** you will only see the text that has been added to the discussion. For images and other media you will see a notification in the text, but you will still have to open the discussion in the browser.

You can choose to receive push notifications from Pulse. To receive them, change the **settings of your phone** to receive notifications from Pulse. Pulse also needs to be able to refresh while on the background. You will then receive notifications about:



- Content Overview documents: new content teachers have added to the Overview of a course;
- Course Announcements: announcements about important updates or memories;
- Grades: you will receive updates when teachers add grades to the grade book.

Upcoming

If course information has been added to the Brightspace calendar, you can easily access it in Pulse.

ŝ		De	eze we	ek		() ()
Wo	ork To Do	Geb	peurtenis	sen 5	Alle	
DI 26	wo 27	28	VR 29	za 30	zo 1	ма 2
<			g 29 nov.	. 2019		>
	e Home 30 192		men			~ (
Ge	epland		Cursussen		Melding	gen

- 1. Click Upcoming.
- 2. Below the tab **Work To Do** you will find the activities for that week from Activities and Content (topics) you have added a due date for. The graph will show you how busy your week will be. Click on a day to see the activities from that day below the graph. Note that this is an overview of all activities in all courses.
- 3. Select an activity/event to open the details and to navigate to the Brightspace website.
- 4. The check mark behind an activity will show you whether you have completed it or not:



- A light gray check mark means uncompleted.
- A dark gray check mark means completed.
- 5. Below the tab **Events** you will see the calendar items from your Calendar for the selected week. The graph will show you how busy you week will be for each day. Select a day to see the events for that day below the graph.
- 6. Click on the plus sign to create a new activity or event (for iOS this button will be on the top right of the screen). Then choose **Event** or **Work To Do.**

Annuleer	Nieuw Work To Do	Bewaar
Titel 🕕		
Cursus ²		>
Datum	Vandaag	11:45
Scorepercer	ntage 🕢	0%

- 1. Name the activity or event.
- 2. Use the drop-down menu to select the course the event belongs to.
- 3. Enter the date and time of the activity/event.
- 4. If you are working on an activity, you can add a percentage that indicates how much the activity will weigh for the final course grade. If you are working on an event, you can add a location and notes.
- 5. Click Save.

Events you add yourself are personal and can therefore only be seen by you yourself. They will only be visible in Pulse, not when you use your browser to access Brightspace.



Mobile browser

Some of the items that are visible in the browser might be invisible in Pulse (*this is the case for descriptions at Files for example.*) You can, however, easily navigate to your mobile browser from Pulse.



If you open Pulse, you will land on the **Courses** tab. From here there are two ways you can navigate to your mobile browser:

- Click the three dots icon in the top-right corner of your screen. Now click Launch Radboud University Homepage. You will navigate to the personal homepage of your mobile browser.
- 2. Click **Radboud University Homepage**. You will navigate to the personal homepage of your mobile browser.

You can also navigate directly to a certain course.

• Click the desired course.



1819 Informatie-explosie	•
Algemene Cursusinformatie	>
Opdrachten	>
COURSE HOMEPAGE 2	

- Click the three dots icon in the top-right corner of your screen. Then click Launch Course Homepage. You will be navigated to the Course Home of the selected course in your mobile browser.
- 2. You can also click **Course Homepage.** You will be navigated to the Course Home of the selected course in your mobile browser.



Where can I find the timetable for my course?

For each course you can navigate to RU MyTimetable, where you will find the timetable for the course concerned.

View timetable in MyTimetable

• Go to your personal homepage and click on the desired course.

Radboud University	ox	Dummystudent SOO 008
Course Home Content Activities	✓ <u>Administration</u> ✓ ePortfolio Help ✓	
	Classlist Groups	
Sandbox	Grades	
Sandbox	RU Course Time Table 2 RU Course Prospectus	

- 1. Navigate to **Administration** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **RU Course Time Table**. RU MyTimetable will open in a new window.

Lond - Lond	eek Maand Lijst ag 18 februari 2019 - zondag 24 februari 2019		
	ma 18 feb.	di 19 feb.	wo 20 feb.
9:00		68:30 - 10:15 LET-CE-SM4103 Ceschilderila op bestelling Geschweente en actualiteit EOS N 01.380	
10:00			
11:00			

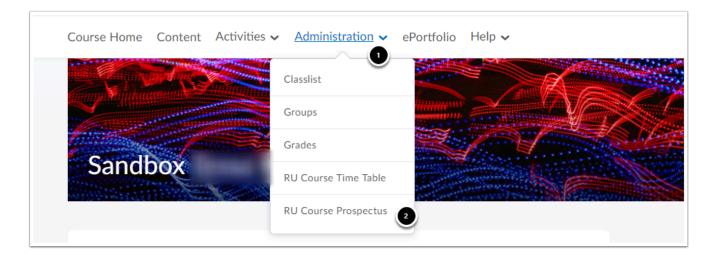
The timetable of the course will appear in RU MyTimetable.



Where can I find the prospectus page of my course?

The prospectus of your course as you will find it in OSIRIS can easily be accessed from Brightspace.

• Go to your personal homepage and click the desired course.



- 1. Navigate to **Administration** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **RU Course Prospects.** The prospectus will open in a new window.



Does Brightspace work with any web browser?

Not all browsers are fully supported. Check <u>this page</u> to see which browsers are supported by the Brightspace development team.



How do I solve problems with external programs when using Brightspace?

When you are using Brightspace, problems can occur with integrated external programs such as Kaltura (*for example: the program does not open or work properly*). Oftentimes this has something to do with your browser's settings, specifially setting concerning third party cookies and iframes.

<u>Using Safari</u> <u>Using Microsoft Edge</u> <u>Using Google Chrome</u> <u>Using Pulse</u>

Using Safari

On a Mac

If you access Brightspace using Safari, you can easily solve the issues with external apps by tweaking the cookie settings. By enabling cookies in Brightspace, the browser can now open and use the external apps.

	Privacy 			
eneral Tabs A	utoFill Passwords Search Security Privacy Websites Extensions Advanced			
	Website tracking: 🗌 Prevent cross-site tracking			
	Cookies and website data: 🗌 Block all cookies			
	Manage Website Data			
	Apple Pay and Apple Card: 🗌 Allow websites to check for Apple Pay and Apple Card			
	Safari allows you to make purchases on the web using Apple Pay and Apple Card with Touch ID on this Mac.	?		

- Open **Safari**.
- Click Preferences in the Safari menu.
- Click **Privacy**.
- Make sure the option **Block all cookies** is deselected.



On an iPad or iPhone



• Click Settings.



12:45 T	'hu 12 Sep		🗢 29% 💽
	Settings	Safari	
			-
	Mail	Favourites Favo	ourites >
	Contacts	Open New Tabs in Background	
	Calendar	Show Favourites Bar	
	Notes	Show Tab Bar	
	Reminders	Show Icons in Tabs	\bigcirc
•	Voice Memos	Block Pop-ups	
	Messages	PRIVACY & SECURITY	
	FaceTime	Prevent Cross-Site Tracking	
	Maps	Block All Cookies	\bigcirc
anga paga a	Measure	Fraudulent Website Warning	
	Safari 🕕	Motion & Orientation Access	\bigcirc
		Camera & Microphone Access	
5	Music	Check for Apple Pay	
€tv	TV	Allow websites to check if Apple Pay is enabled and if you have an Apple Card account About Safari & Privacy	int.
*	Photos	lood onan e i indey	
101	Camera	Clear History and Website Data	

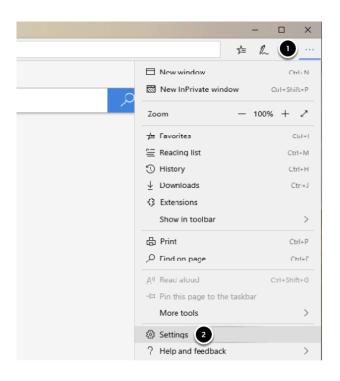
- 1. Go to Safari.
- 2. Search on the right for **Block All Cookies** and make sure this option is deselected.

 If have any questions you can always contact your faculty's <u>ICT support</u> person or send an email to <u>brightspace@ru.nl</u> / <u>1loket.rha@radboudumc.nl</u>.

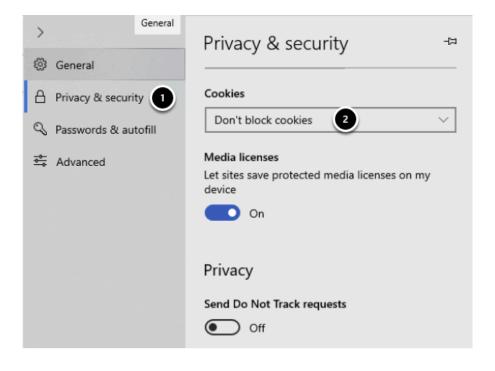
Using Microsoft Edge

• Open the browser.





- 1. Click the three dots.
- 2. Click Settings/Instellingen.





- 1. Click **Privacy & security.**
- 2. For Cookies, select: Don't block cookies.

Using Google Chrome

• Open the browser.

🚞 Universiteit 🗎 Nieuws 🗎 Zoeken 🚺 DuckDuckGo	New Tab			жт
	New Window			жN
	New Incognito Winde	ow		Φ₩Ν
	History			I
	Downloads			ΛĦΙ
	Bookmarks			1
	Zoom	- '	100% +	53
Google	Print			ЖF
UUUUE	Cast			
	Find			Ħ
	More Tools			1
Search Google or type a URL 🌷	Edit	Cut	Сору	Past
	Settings 2			Ħ
	Help			

- 1. Click the three dots at the top right to open the menu.
- 2. Click Settings.

Setti	ings	Q Search settings	
*	You and Google	rivacy and security	
Ê	Auto-fill	_ Clear browsing data	
٢	Safety check	Clear history, cookies, cache and more	•
0	Privacy and security	Cookies and other site data Third-party cookies are blocked in Incognito mode	•
۲	Appearance		
Q	Search engine	Safe Browsing (protection from dangerous sites) and other security settings	•
	Default browser	Site settings	
ப	On start-up	Controls what information sites can use and show (location, camera, pop-ups and more)	•



- 1. Click **Privacy and security.**
- 2. Click Cookies and other site data.

Sett	ings	Q Search settings	
Ê ♥ ♥ Q ■	You and Google Auto-fill Safety check Privacy and security Appearance Search engine Default browser	General settings Allow all cookies Block third-party cookies in Incognito Sites can use cookies to improve your browsing experience, for example to keep you signed in to remember items in your shopping basket While in Incognito, sites can't use your cookies to see your browsing activity across different si for example, to personalise ads. Features on some sites may break.	
し Adva	On start-up	Block third-party cookies Block all cookies (not recommended)	~
	t Chrome	Clear cookies and site data when you quit Chrome	

• Make sure **Block third-party cookies** is not selected.

Using Pulse

If you visit Brightspace using Pulse, there is no easy way to fix issues with external apps. In this case, we advise you to use a mobile web browser (not Safari) to use external apps such as Kaltura.



How do I use the chat feature?

The chat feature allows you to ask questions to your lecturer in a quick and accessible manner. They will add a chat feature to a Module in Content and announce when they are available to answer questions.

Use the chat feature

This is what the chat feature looks like in Content:

Live Q&A for week 1

If you click this Topic you will go to this specific chat room. You can now ask questions to your lecturer.

ive Q&A for w	eek 1 ~	< >
Participants DummystudentSOO 001 Steven	Steven joined the chat. Steven I'll be here live till 16:00 to answer your questions. DummystudentSOO 001 joined the chat. DummystudentSOO 001: I have some questions on the article we had to read this week.	
	Send	

A. The chat feature has limited options: You can type a text message, but nothing more. This means you cannot add attachments, images, or links.



• The chat session will be visible in Content until 15 minutes after the last message was sent. After 15 minutes of inactivity the chat will be emptied. It will then no longer be visible for students.



Course Home: announcements, calendar, bookmarks



How do I dismiss or restore Announcements in Brightspace?

Teachers will relay important announcements with regards to their courses using the **Announcements** feature. These are visible on a course's homepage. By clicking the X to the upper right, you can dismiss a message, archiving it in the process (you cannot delete an announcement entirely). Did you inadvertently dismiss an announcement and do you want to put it back? In that case, you can easily do this via **Announcements**.

Announcements

Radboud University	Democourse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00	
Course Home Content	Activities 🗸 Administration 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸	
Democours	e-SOO-12-06-18-17.00	BEE C
Announcements		Calendar 🗸
Welcome Go to Ann	e example course ×	Thursday, August 23, 2018
Welcome Go to Ant		Thursday, August 23, 2018 D Upcoming events
	Welcome to the course Democourse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00. Your role in this course is: Student.	
	welcome to the course Democourse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00.	
	Welcome to the course Democourse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00. Your role in this course is: Student. In this course you will learn about the music of Miles Davis in perspective of the history of jazz during the decades starting in	Upcoming events APR 20:30 1 Concert of Miles Davis Tribute Band
	Welcome to the course Democourse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00. Your role in this course is: Student. In this course you will learn about the music of Miles Davis in perspective of the history of jazz during the decades starting in the forties to the eighties of the last century.	Upcoming events APR 20:30 1 Concert of Miles Davis Tribute Band
Notificati	Welcome to the course Democourse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00. Your role in this course is: Student. In this course you will learn about the music of Miles Davis in perspective of the history of jazz during the decades starting in the forties to the eighties of the last century.	Upcoming events APR 20:30 1 Concert of Miles Davis Tribute Band

- 1. Click the arrow after **Announcements**.
- 2. Click Go to Announcements Tool.



Notifications	Show Search Options	
Title		Start Date
	Welcome to une course commocurses 500-12-06-18-1700. You In this course you will learn about the music of Miles Davis in per the eighthes of the last century. Here you see an example of a personalized announcemen Phato order: You Plante from New York City, USA (Miles Davis) [CC BY:54.2.0 Miles Course of the State of	erspective of the history of jazz during the decades starting in the forti <i>t. More examples here</i>
Example Course 🗸 (dismisse	ed)	Mar 29, 2018 11:39

The Announcements Tool displays an overview of all announcements. You can see the start date of the messages posted by your teacher and easily view, dismiss or return them to the course homepage.

- Click on the arrow after any announcement to:
 - View them.
 - Dismiss or return them to the course homepage (**Dismiss from widget/Restore**). A dismissed announcement will show it has been **Dismissed**.
- Click Notifications to get to your notification settings.
- In the Notifications screen, you can opt in to email notifications for any Announcements that are posted to your courses. We recommend you do this, as teachers will use Announcements to relay important updates regarding their courses.



How do I view Brightspace Announcements in the Student portal?

The announcements that are displayed in Brightspace can also be viewed in the Student portal. This applies to both types of announcements that are used in Brightspace:

- 1. Organisation Announcements: messages that are accessible on your personal homepage when you log onto Brightspace.
- 2. Course Announcements: messages about a course that the teacher posts on the Course Home of a course.

1 You will not see messages that:

- you have <u>dismissed</u> in Brightspace;
- have been placed in a course that has not yet started or that is not active;
- have been placed in an active course before it was active. Note that you are able to see these messages on Brightspace itself, just not on the portal.
- have been placed in the course before you were enrolled. Note that you are able to see these messages on Brightspace itself, just not on the portal.

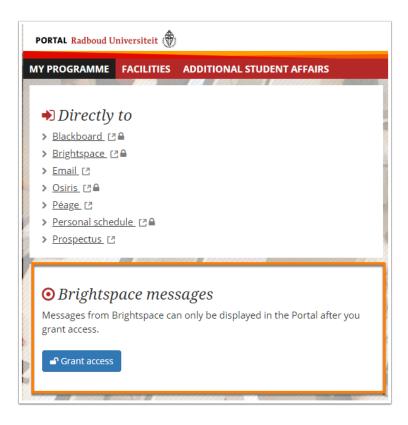
Give permission

Before you can see announcements from Brightspace in the Student portal, you have to give permission.

• Log onto <u>https://portal.ru.nl/</u>

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies



You will see a header called **Brightspace messages.** Below, you see the notification that allows you to give the portal access to your messages in Brightspace.

- Click **Grant access.** You will now navigate to the Brightspace log on screen.
- Log onto Brightspace the normal way by using SURF-conext.

Application RU Student Portal (ACC) v0.1 by Radboud University is trying to access your information. Would you like to proceed?	
Continue 2	

Brightspace will ask whether you want to give permission to share your announcements with the Student portal.

- 1. If you want do not want to see this message again, select the check box for **Do not ask me again for this application.**
- 2. Click **Continue.** You will now navigate back to the portal. From now on you will also see your Brightspace announcements in the Student portal.



The portal will only start collecting announcements from the moment you grant permission. Messages that were posted to Brightspace before you granted this permission will not be visible in the portal.

View announcements

You will see the heading **Brightspace announcements** on your portal. Below you will find a list with the five most recent announcements. The most recent message will be at the top.

 OBrightspace berichten Vanaf 9 mei brightspace annoucnements zichtbaar in Studentenportal Image: Image: Image: Value of the state of th
--

You will first see the subject of the message and then the date and time it was posted. To read the message, open it in Brightspace or the portal.

Open message in Brightspace

Click the title of the message. Brightspace will open in a new screen.



You will see the complete message in Announcements on Brightspace.



You will see the entire announcement including possible layout and multimedia.

Open messages in the portal



• Click on the eye icon.



The entire message will now fold out.

A You will see the text of the announcement, but without possible layout or multimedia.

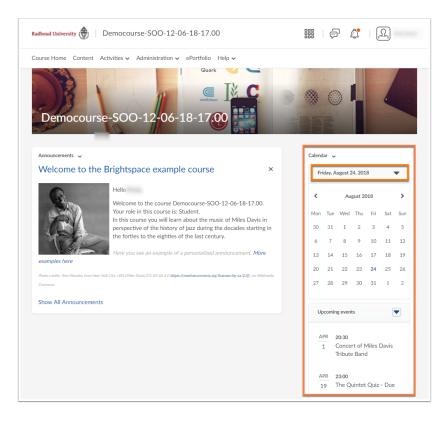


How do I use the Calendar?

<u>The Calendar widget</u> <u>The Calendar</u> <u>Filtering, sorting, and searching in the Calendar</u> <u>Choosing Calendars</u> <u>Viewing events</u>

The Calendar widget

The **Calendar** is your personal timetable. On your personal homepage and every **Course Home**, you'll find the Calendar widget. Here, you can see at a glance when the next event is coming up in one of your courses. On your personal homepage, you can see all events of all courses in your Calendar widget. If you open the Calendar widget on a Course homepage, you can only see the events that apply to the course you are in. Deadlines (Due Dates) are also marked as events in your Calendar. On your personal homepage, you can find the Calendar on the bottom right below Announcements. On a Course homepage, the Calendar is also on the right.



The Calendar widget is comprised of two parts:

• The calendar: this is the calendar view. The date highlighted in blue is the current date. Dates with a blue dot are dates with an event.



• **Upcoming events**: this is a list of events that are coming up. Click the arrow to collapse or expand these events.

Click the date or the arrow to collapse the Calendar widget as a whole.

The Calendar

• Click **Calendar** at the top of the widget to open the Calendar.

dboud University 💮 🕴 Democourse-SOO-12-0	6-18-17.00			00		þ	ß		A		
urse Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark	ePortfolio Help	~									
Agenda Day Week Month List				🔒 Print	•	Settings		Searc	h Event	ts	P
Today and tomorrow	Democourse-	SOO-12-06	-18-17.00	-	<		Au	igust 20)18		>
	Date	Course	Category		Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
					30	31	1	2	3	4	5
No events scheduled					6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					13	14	15	16	17	18	19
					20	21	22	23	24	25	26
					27	28	29	30	31	1	2
					-						
					Tasl	/s >					
					Add a	a task.					

In your Calendar, you can see events from the calendars of every course you are in. Using the various tabs, you can choose how you want these calendars to appear:

- **Agenda**: peruse the events for today and tomorrow or for the entire week. In this view, you can also sort events by date, course or category.
- **Day**: view a day in your calendar per hour.
- Week: view a week in your calendar.
- **Month**: view a month in your calendar.
- **List**: view all your upcoming events in a sorted list. You can use this view as well to filter events by date, course or category.



You can find the calendar on the right side of the screen. If a date has a dot below it, it means there is an event on that day. If you click a date, the widget will take you to an overview of that particular day.

Filtering, sorting, and searching in the Calendar

There are different ways to filter and sort events in your calendar. Some of those ways depend on what view you are using.

Radboud University 💮 Sandbox			þ	Â	1	A		
Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark e	Portfolio Help 🗸							
Agenda Day Week Month List	😝 Prin	t 🏟 S	iettings		Searc	h Even	ts	ρ
< > Today and tomorrow	Sandbox	<		Au	gust 20)18		>
	Date Course Category	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
Saturday, August 18, 2018	•	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Literatuur	Aug 18, 2018 0:30 - Sep 22, 2018 1:00	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	e9.01	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
De literatuur voor week 1 is nu beschikbaar!		27	28	29	30	31	1	2
adobe photoshop for intermediate users PDF document								
Getting Good with PHP - A. Burgess (Rockable, 2012) WW		Task Add a						
HTML5 and JavaScript Web Apps - W. Hales (O'Reilly, 2012)	ww							

• Use Search Events to search for a specific event.

Agenda view:

When using the agenda view, you can sort events by:

• **Date**: sort events by date with the first occurring event at the top. Use the arrows on the left to determine which day's events you are seeing.



- **Course**: sort events by course.
- **Category**: sort events by category.

Iboud University 💮 Sandbox				þ	Â	1	R	F =	
urse Home Content Activities 🗸 Administr	ation 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸								
Agenda Day Week Month Li	st	🔒 Print	0 s	Settings		Searc	h Even	ts	ρ
Upcoming events	All Calendars (5)	~	<		Au	igust 20	018		>
ter By: Assignments Checklists Discussion Surveys	ns Grades Materials Modules Quizzes		Mon 30	Tue 31	Wed	Thu 2	Fri 3	Sat 4	Sun 5
55 items shown.			6 13	7 14	8 15	9 16	10 17	11 18	12 19
Literatuur	Aug 18, 2018 0:30 - Sep 22, 2018 1:00	>	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	e9.0:		27	28	29	30	31	1	2
 Vragenuurtje ₽ Vragenuurtje ₽ 	Aug 24, 2018 17:00 - 18:00 Aug 25, 2018 17:00 - 18:00		Tecl						
 Vragenuurtje ₽ 	Aug 26, 2018 17:00 - 18:00		Task Add a						

List view:

Using the list view, you can sort events by category (assignments, checklists, discussions, grades, materials, modules, quizzes or surveys).

- Click a category after **Filter By** to see only the events from that category.
- Click **Clear all filters** to see all events.
- Click the arrows to see **All events**, **Upcoming events**, or **Past events**.

1 The coloured dots before every event indicate what course the event belongs to. You can also filter in the Calendar what course calendars you would like to see at once.



Choosing Calendars

Radboud University Democourse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00	
Course Home Content Activities 🗸 Administration 🗸 ePortfolio He	elp 🗸
Agenda Day Week Month List	Print 🏚 Settings Search Events 🔎
 Upcoming events 	rse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00 < August 2018 >
Filter By: Assignments Checklists Discussions Grades Materials Surveys	Modules Quizzes Show All Calendars +
6 items shown.	• 1819 RHA Master think tank CC Mitigation (JAAR ×
	Apr 1, 2019 20:30 - 23:00 Trianon, Berg en Dalseweg
The Quintet Quiz - Due	Apr 19, 2019 23:00 • Radboud University ×
Final paper assignment - Due	Jun 1, 2019 0:00 Sandbox ×
Assignment 1 - Due	Jun 30, 2019 0:00
Read all the course topics - Due	Add a task
Early Years Quiz - Due	Sep 1, 2019 11:00 >

- Click the arrow after the calendar name. In the list that opens, you can see the calendars of your courses. The calendar in the highlighted bar indicates what course you are in.
- Click a course to open the Calendar of that particular course.
- Click the X after a course name to hide the events of that calendar.
- Click **Show All Calendars** to display the events of all calendars.
- Click the plus sign to add a calendar's events to your own.
- Click the computer icon to change a calendar's dot color.



Calendar Colours	×
Democourse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00 🗸 🚺	<u>^</u>
-0	- 1
Background Colour	
Recent Colours	
e	
Hex Value	
# f09b5a	
4 Preview	
Preview	
tores Test	
Large Text	
64 3	*
Done Apply Close	,
	1.

- 1. Choose the desired calendar below Calendar Colours.
- 2. Pick a colour.
- 3. Click done.

Viewing events

The various view options display events in a different way:

- **Agenda view**: this view sorts events in blocks listed consecutively. You can see the event name, description, time, and what calendar it belongs to. You can go directly to the associated activity by clicking it.
- **Day view**: this view organizes events in colored blocks. Click one of these blocks to see the name, description, time, and what calendar it belongs to. Click **More** to open an event.
- Week view: this view organizes events in colored blocks. Click one of these blocks to see the name, description, time, and what calendar it belongs to. Click **More** to open an event.
- **Month view**: this view organizes events in colored blocks. Click one of these blocks to see the name, description, time, and what calendar it belongs to. Click **More** to open an event.
- List view: all events are sorted in a list. Click the arrow on the right to open an event.



tadboud University Democourse-SOO-12-06-18-17.00		ļ	ρĹ	5	Ω		
Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark							
Agenda Day Week Month List	🔒 Print	🔅 Setti	ngs	Searc	h Even	ts	ρ
 Upcoming events 	6-18-17.00	<	A	ugust 20	018		>
Filter By: Assignments Checklists Discussions Grades Materials Modules Surveys	Quizzes	Mon Tu 30 3		Thu 2	Fri 3	Sat 4	Sun 5
6 items shown.		6 . 13 1	-	9 16	10 17	11 18	12 19
Concert of Miles Davis Tribute Band Apr 1, 2019 : Hidden until Apr 1, 2018 20:30 Café Trianon, Berg		20 2 27 2		23 30	24	25	26
The Quintet Quiz - Due Apr 19	, 2019 23:00 >	27 2	5 29	30	31	1	2
• Final paper assignment - Due Jun	1, 2019 0:00 >						
Assignment 1 - Due Jun 3	30, 2019 0:00 >	asks					
Read all the course topics - Due	7, 2019 0:00 >	Add a ta	sk				

• Click the name of the course to see all events in blocks per date (the most recent event is at the top).



How do I change my Calendar preferences?

You can adjust the Calendar settings to suit you personal preferences.

ourse Hom	e Conte	ent Activit	ies 🗸 Adm	inistration	n ✓ ePortf	olio Help	~								
Agenda	Day	Week	Month	List				🖨 Pi	int 🔅	Settings		Searc	h Event	ts	ş
										•					
< >	Today	and to	morrow				Sandbox	~	<		Au	igust 20	18		2
< >	Today	and to	morrow			Date	Sandbox Course	Category	< Mon	Tue	Au Wed	rhu	Fri	Sat	-
			morrow					-	· ·	Tue 31		-		Sat 4	Si
		and to 18, 2018	morrow					-	Mon		Wed	Thu	Fri		Su
			morrow		At	Date	Course	-	Mon 30	31	Wed	Thu 2	Fri 3	4	Su 1 1

1. Click Settings.

Calendar	Option	ns	<u> </u>							
Core Hours										
8:00	~	to	17:00	~	v	Sho	ow we	eeker	nds	
Calendar Fee										
	Calenda									
This enables a	private add	ress that	can be used	to subscrib	e to you	ir cale	ndars v	ia an iO	Cal feed	
Tasks Op	tions	-								
		2								
		2								
Tasks Op Completed T Hide con	asks	2 tasks		~]					
Completed T	asks	2 tasks		~]					
Completed T Hide con	äsks npleted t		ition	~						
Completed T Hide con Upcoming Ta	äsks npleted t		tion	¥						
Completed T Hide con	äsks npleted t		ition	*						
Completed T Hide con Upcoming Ta 3 Days	asks npleted t isks Defau		ition	~						
Completed T Hide con Upcoming Ta	asks npleted t isks Defau	ult Dura		~						
Completed T Hide con Upcoming Ta 3 Days Confirm Dele	asks npleted t isks Defau	ult Dura		~						



- 1. Calendar Options lets you change Calendar settings:
 - **Core Hours** determines what hours appear in your calendar. Check **Show Weekends** if you want weekends to appear as well..
 - Turn on **Enable Calendar Feeds** if you want to share your calendar with another platform, such as your Outlook or Google Calendar. See <u>Calendar sharing</u> if you want to learn more.
- 2. **Task Options** lets you adjust your preferences for tasks:
 - **Completed Tasks** determines for how long completed tasks will stay visible in the calendar.
 - **Upcoming Tasks Default Duration** sets the average duration of upcoming tasks.
 - Enable **Confirm before deleting tasks** if you want to be prompted before deleting any task in Brightspace.
- 3. Click **Save**.



How do I sync my Calendar with other applications such as Gmail and how do I print it?

Sharing your Calendar Printing your Calendar

Sharing your Calendar

You can import your Brightspace Calendar into another application that you are already using, such as Google Calendar or Microsoft Outlook. In order to do this, you need to create a link for your Brightspace Calendar that you can add to your other calendar. This is handy for viewing your calendar on your smartphone, for instance.

• Your other calendar application needs to support iCal links.

ourse Home Content Activities ~ Administration ~ ef	Portfolio Help	~								
Agenda Day Week Month List			🔒 Pri	nt 🌼 S	ettings		Searc	h Event	ts	P
 Today and tomorrow 	•	Sandbox	~	<		Au	gust 20)18		>
	Date	Course	Category	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sur
Saturday, August 18, 2018			-	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
				6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Literatuur	Aug 18, 2018	0:30 - Sep 2		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
			e9.01	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
De literatuur voor week 1 is nu beschikbaar!				27	28	29	30	31	1	2

1. Click **Settings**. Select **Enable Calendar Feeds** in the screen that pops up. Click **Save**.



dboud Uni	iversity 🕀) Sandl	box								þ	Â		A		
ourse Hor	me Conte	ent Activitie	es 🗸 🛛 Adm	ninistration	✓ ePortf	olio Help	~									
Agenda	Day	Week	Month	List				🔒 Print	Settings	★ Su	bscribe		Searc	h Even	ts	Ş
 Today and tomorrow 										- ·	•					
< >	Today	and tom	norrow			•	Sandbox		~	<		Au	igust 20	018		>
< >	Today	and tom	norrow			Date	Sandbox Course	Cate		< Mon	Tue	Au Wed	rgust 20 Thu)18 Fri	Sat	Su
< > Saturda	Today		norrow					Cate		K Mon 30	Tue 31				Sat 4	-
〈 〉 Saturda			norrow					Cate				Wed	Thu	Fri		Su
Saturda			norrow		At		Course		gory	30	31	Wed	Thu 2	Fri 3	4 11 18	Su 1 1
			norrow		At	Date	Course	p 22, 201	gory	30 6	31 7	Wed 1 8	Thu 2 9	Fri 3 10	4 11	Si ! 1

A new icon appears on the Calendar page.

1. Click Subscribe.

All Calendars and	d Tasks	
	the following URL into any external calendar application e selected calendar(s).	n to subscribe
https://brichta	nace w nl/d2l/la/calander/feed/weer/feed/cc?	
	pace.ru.nl/d2l/le/calendar/feed/user/feed.ics? 5590ex6dvqj6d8	2
token=awlbqb Download		2

- 1. Choose what you want the external calendar to show under **Calendar Subscriptions**. You can select one specific course, just your tasks or everything.
- 2. Select and copy the link. Add it to your other application.



- 3. You can also download the contents for offline use. Note that any changes in the calendar will not be automatically entered! Click **Download**. You can open the ics file with most calendar applications.
- 4. Click **Close**.
 - If you copy and paste the link, you are subscribing to (parts of) the Brightspace Calendar. This means that updates are automatically synced to your calendar. By clicking download, you are importing the calendar as it is at that particular moment. You will not receive any updates by doing it that way.
 - To add the link in an external application, you need to find the option that allows you to add calendars. There, you can add calendars from external sources such as the internet or a specific url.

Printing your Calendar

ourse Hom	e Conte	ent Activit	ies 🗸 🛛 Adm	inistration •	 ePortfo 	olio Help	~									
Agenda	Day	Week	Month	List			2	Print	Settings	★ Su	bscribe	(Searc	h Even	ts	3
、 >	Today	and tor	morrow			•	Sandbox		~ 1	<		Au	gust 20)18		
						Date	Course	Cate	gory	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	S
Saturda	y, August	18, 2018							•	30	31	1	2	3	4	
Saturda	y, August	18, 2018								30 6	31 7	1 8	2 9	3 10	4 11	1
Saturda iteratuur	y, August	18, 2018			Au	g 18, 2018	0:30 - Sep	22, 2018	•							

- 1. Select the calendar you want to print. Click **All Calendars** to print all calendars.
- 2. Click Print.



Print	,
Print Options	
Header Display options 2	
 Show branding Show event details 	
Page break before each event	
Event Range	
Print events between 🗸 🚳	
0	
21-08-2018 to 27-08-2018	
Update Preview	
Print Preview Events between Aug 21, 2018 - Aug 27, 2018	
Literatuur Aug 18, 2018 0:30 - Sep 22	2, 2018 1:00
Sandbox	e9.01
De literatuur voor week 1 is nu beschikbaarl	
De literatuur voor week 1 is nu beschikbaar!	
De literatuur voor week 1 is nu beschikbaar!	
adobe photoshop for intermediate users	
adobe photoshop for intermediate users	

In the window that opens, you can choose what you wish to print:

- 1. Select **Show Branding** to display the selected calendar's title.
- 2. Turn the following options on or off under **Display Options**:
 - Select **Show event details** to display the descriptions of each calendar event.
 - Select **Page break before each event** to print each event on a new page (we do not recommend this option, as it requires a lot of paper).
- 3. Choose the following options under **Event Range**:
 - Print all events.
 - **Print events prior to**: print everything that occurred before the set date.
 - **Print events starting**: print everything that occurs after the set date.
 - Print events between: print everything that occurs between two dates.
- 4. Click **Update Preview** to get an updated **Print Preview** of what you are about to put to paper.
- 5. Click Print.



How do I use Tasks in my agenda (Calendar)?

<u>Create tasks</u> <u>Edit tasks (add due date)</u> <u>Complete and delete tasks</u>

Tasks can be used to create a personal task list (tasks you can only see perosnally). These lists can be added to your calendar (**Calendar**). They depend on the course.

- Navigate to the **Calendar** via your personal homepage or via **Course home.** To do so, click on the **Calendar** widget.
- It is easy to share the tasks from your Brightspace Calendar with an external agenda, such as your Google or Outlook calendar. To do this, please read the article <u>How do I sync my Calendar with other applications such as Gmail and how do I print it?</u>

Create tasks

Agenda Day Week Month List			🖨 Print	\$ s	settings					Q
 Today and tomorrow 		All Cale	ndars (2) 🗸	<		М	arch 20	19		>
	Date	Course	Category	Mon	Mon Tue V	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sur
				25	26	27	28	1	2	3
No events scheduled				4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				11	12	13	14	15	16	17
				18	19	20	21	22	23	24
				25	26	27	28	29	30	31
				Task	(5)	,				
				Add a						
				-						



- Click **Add a task...** to add a task and write down the information in the text box.
- Press Enter on your keyboard or click on a random spot in your screen. You have now added the task.
- Repeat these steps for each task you wish to add.
- Tasks you have added do not automatically have a due date. They can only be viewed through the calendar. Additionally, you will not receive a notification about your tasks. It is possible to add a due date to create order for your tasks.

Edit tasks (add due date)

You can edit a task and add a due date and/or note. When you set up due dates, Brightspace will automatically order the tasks in your task list based on date.

Agenda Day Week Month List			8	Print	Q s	iettings		Searc	h Even	ts	٩
 Today and tomorrow 		All Cale	ndars (19) 🗸		<		м	arch 20	19		>
	Date	Course	Category]	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
Thursday, March 7, 2019			-		25	26	27	28	1	2	3
					4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Quiz broncursus met dates (active) - Due			11:10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST01					18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Quiz broncursus met dates (active) Cue 1 hour ago Starts Feb 21, 2019 12:10 Ends Mar 31, 2019 11:10					25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Opdracht week 1 - Due			12:00		Tasks) De	tails				
					🔲 Gi	roeps	opdrac	ht wee	ek 2 re	edigere	n 🛢
Het eerste essay gaat over een onderwerp naar jouw keuze. je laat een wetenschappelijk paper er uitziet. Let dus vooral goed op je op (zie ook de rubric).					10-0	3-201	9	8	×		
B Opdracht week 1					Add a	note.					
C Due 14 minutes ago											

- Click on the task to open it.
- If you want to change the title, double click it.
- Click **No due date** to set up the final submission date of this task. Enter the date and click the save icon to save the date. Note that when you select 'no due date', Brightspace will automatically enter the date three days from now.
- Click **Add a note...** to add notes.



- Click on the trashcan icon to delete a task.
- Check the box in front of the title of the task to mark it as **completed.**
- Click **Tasks** to return to the task list.

<		м	arch 20	19		>
Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
25	26	27	28	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		epsopo			geren	,
oday	(S ⁽⁵⁾					
-					-	
			, 2019			
	Proj	ectcoll Mar 8	ege ar	chieft	ezoek	
	Proj Due	ectcoll	ege ar , 2019	chieft	ezoek	
Add a	Proj Due	ectcoll Mar 8 nediate	ege ar , 2019	chieft	oezoek	
Add a	Proj Due an imm ning Artil	ectcoll Mar 8 nediate	ege ar , 2019 e task. or maa	chieft 		
Add a	Proj Due an imm ning Artil Due Scrij	ectcoll Mar 8 nediate (2) kel voc	ege ar , 2019 e task. or maa 1, 201 onanal	ndag I 9	ezen	>
Add a	Proj Due an imm ning Artil Due Scrij Due	ectcoll Mar 8 nediate (2) kel voc Mar 1 otie br	ege ar , 2019 e task. or maa 1, 201 onanal 2, 201	ndag I 9 9 9	ezen) en
Add a Jpcor	Proj Due an imm ning Artil Due Scrij Due	ectcoll Mar 8 nediate (2) Kel voc Mar 1 Mar 1 Mar 1	ege ar , 2019 e task. or maa 1, 201 onanal 2, 201	ndag I 9 9 9	ezen) en
Jpcor	Proj Due an imm ning (Artil Due Scrij Due an upo day (1	ectcoll Mar 8 nediate (2) Kel voc Mar 1 Mar 1 Mar 1	ege ar , 2019 e task or maa 1, 201 onanal 2, 201 task	ndag I 9 9 9	ezen) en
Add a Jpcor	Proj Due an imm ning (Artil Due Scrij Due an upo day (1	ectcoll Mar 8 nediate (2) Mar 1 Mar 1 Mar 1 Mar 1 	ege ar , 2019 e task or maa 1, 201 onanal 2, 201 task	ndag I 9 9 9	ezen	en >

Because you added due dates the tasks have automatically been ordered based on their date when you view the task list. The number behind **Today**, **Upcoming** and **Someday** displays the number of tasks. The total number of tasks can be found behind **Tasks.** When you select the box in front of a task, it will be marked as completed. The task will then disappear from the overview.

- **Today**: asks with a due date for today or tomorrow. Note that this section also contains the tasks of which the due date has expired, but that are still unchecked.
 - Click **Add an immediate task** to create a task with a due date for tomorrow. Note that it is possible to change the due date at a later moment.
- **Upcoming**: tasks with a due date later than tomorrow.
 - Click **Add an upcoming task** to create a dask with a due date in three days. Note that it is possible to change the due date at a later moment.
- **Someday**: tasks without a due date.
 - Click **Add a task** to create a task without a due date. Note that it is possible to change the due date at a later moment.
- Click **View Completed Tasks** to review and possibly reopen your finished tasks.

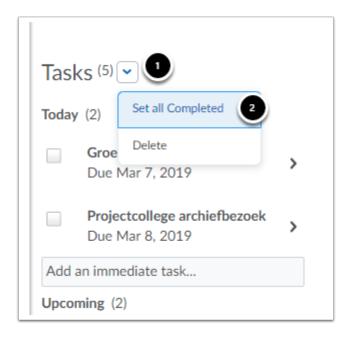


(1) You will only see the headings **Today**, **Upcoming** and **Someday** when you add tasks with a due date that matches these headings. If you only have tasks without a due date, for example, you will not see these headings.

Complete and delete tasks

It is very easy to complete and delete tasks simultaneously.

Complete



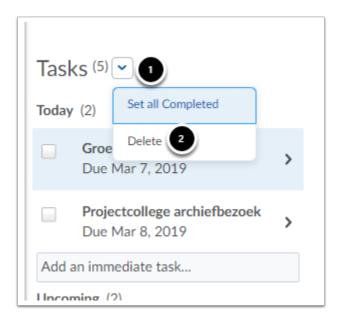
- Click on the arrow behind **Tasks**.
- Click Set all Completed.



11-4		n
Confirmati	on	×
Are you su	re you want to set all tasks	s to completed?
Yes	No	

Brightspace will ask for a confirmation. Click **Yes.**

Delete



- Click on the arrow behind **Tasks**.
- Click **Delete**.



×
1.

- You will have three options:
 - Select **In progress tasks only** to delete current tasks only.
 - Select **Completed tasks only** to delete completed tasks only.
 - Select **All tasks** to delete all tasks.
- Then click **Delete**.

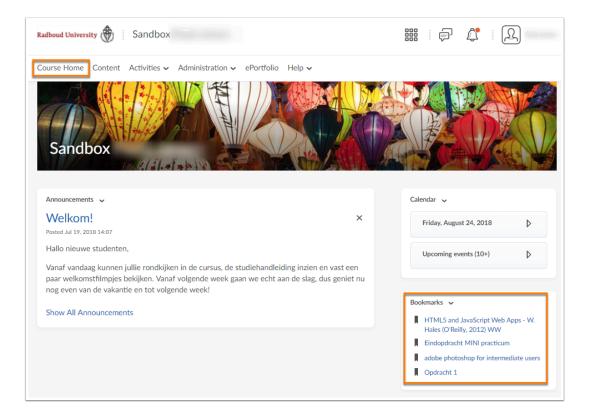


How do I use bookmarks?

Bookmarks Adding and removing bookmarks

Bookmarks

Use **bookmarks** to quickly go to specific or favorite content (topics) on Brightspace. By bookmarking a topic, you can create a link that will then appear in your **Bookmarks** overview. You can go to this overview in two ways: by clicking **Course Home** or **Content**.



Via Course Home:

If you click a course, the **Course Home** page opens. You will find your bookmarks to the bottom right of your screen. Click one of these bookmarks to open the specified topic.



Radboud University	Sandbox		
Course Home Content	Activities 🗸	Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark	
Search Topics	P	Table of Contents	🔒 Print
Bookmarks	4		
Course Schedule	10		Expand All Collapse All
Table of Contents		Week 1	-
Week 1			
Week 2		Welkom V Web Page	
Week 3		Schrijf je in voor een practicumgroep! Web Page	
Week 4		Literatuur	
347-11-P		· · · ·	

Via Content:

Click **Content** in the navigation bar of the course, after which your last visited module will open. Click **Bookmarks** in the left sidebar to open the list of your bookmarked topics. The number next to **Bookmarks** shows the amount of topics you have bookmarked. Select the topic you want to navigate to.



Adding and removing bookmarks

Radboud University			L.	Ω
Course Home Content Activities ~	Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark			
Search Topics	Week 1			🖨 Print
Course Schedule	Welkom ✓ ⊕ Web Page			Expand All Collapse All
Table of Contents	Schrijf je in voor een practicumgroep! ↓ ∰ Web Page			
Week 1 Literatuur	Literatuur			-
Opdrachten				
Week 2	adobe photoshop for intermediate users v PDF document			
Week 3	Getting Good with PHP - A. Burgess (Rockable, 2012)	~ 2		
Week 4	PDF document HTML5 and JavaScript Web Apps - W. Hales (O'Reilly,	~		
Week 5	2012) WW PDF document	*		

- 1. Go to the module where the topic you need is located.
- 2. Click the desired topic or object.



Radboud University	
Course Home Content Activities - Administration - ePortfolio Help	Ŷ
Table of Contents > Week 1 > Literatuur > adobe photoshop for intermediate users adobe photoshop for intermediate user	
bookboon.com	Î
Adobe Photoshop fo Users Steve Bark	or Intermediate

3. Click the bookmark icon in the top right to add it to your list of Bookmarks. Note that the bookmark icon will turn blue after clicking it. If the topic is already bookmarked, click it again to remove it.



Content: Overview, Course Schedule and Table of Contents



What can I do under Content?

Under Content you will find all the information that the teacher has placed in the course.

Course Home Content Activiti	es 🗸 Administration 🗸 ePortfolio Hel	p 🗸	
Sandbox			
Announcements 🐱			
Welkom! Posted Jan 7, 2019 12:11		×	Calendar 💙

• Click **Content** in the navbar of your course.

Search Topics	Q,	Overview
		Beste studenten,
Bookmarks Course Schedule		Welkom bij deze cursus, ik heb enorm veel zin om de komende weken met jullie aan de slag te gaan. We gaan verschillende thema's behandelen rondom de geschiedenis van de negentiende eeuw. Onder Table of Contents vind je per week de literatuur en opdrachten. Hieronder is tevens de cursushandleiding als bijlage toegevoegd. Succes met de voorbereiding en tot snel!
Table of Contents	9	
Week 1	2	
Week 2	1	盛
Week 3	~	Radboud University
Week 4	1	کری۔ Cursushandleiding 2019
Week 5	2	Periode 3 en 4
Week 6	1	

Via the menu on the left side of the screen you navigate to:

• <u>Overview</u> (welcome page): you land on this page when you first open the content page of a course. On this page, teachers post a personal message, an explanation of the various modules or general information such as contact details.



- <u>Bookmarks</u> (bookmarks): in the bookmark overview you will find all topics that you have bookmarked.
- <u>Course Schedule</u>: this page shows all parts of the calendar, such as assignments and quizzes that are on the schedule.
- Table of Contents (course structure): under Table of Contents you will find the course content, subdivided into Modules. Teachers can structure the course under Table of Contents in the way they want, for example modules per week or modules per course component type.

Search Topics	٩	Table of Contents 🗸	😝 Print
		Ownload	Expand All Collapse All
Course Schedule		35,71 % 5 of 14 topics complete	
Table of Contents	9	Week 1	-

- Behind Course Schedule and behind the modules under Table of Contents there can be frames with a number. This number represents the parts within that module that you still have to complete. When you have completed all parts, a check mark appears.
 - The teacher can choose to place a blue bar at the top of the Table of Contents that shows your total progress.
 - If you navigate to Content, you land on the page you last visited.



What can I find under Overview? Content | Overview

Overview is the page you will navigate to when you first open the <u>Content</u> section of a course. A teacher can add:

- a welcome message;
- information about the course content, course demands, planning and the study materials;
- information about the coherence between different (sub) modules;
- other general information like sharing contact information.

If your teacher decides to refrain from posting, this section might be empty.

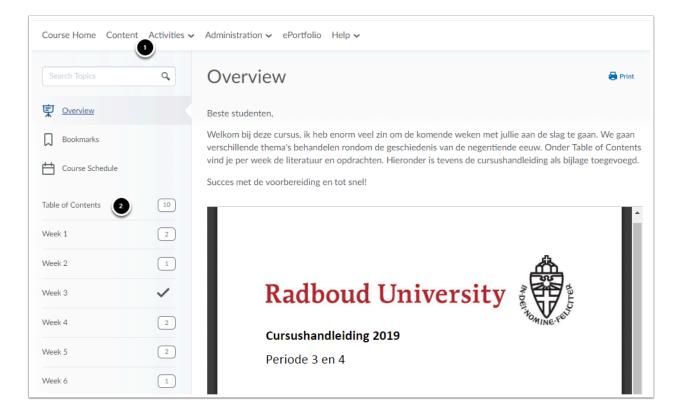
Course Home Content Activities ~	Administration 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸
Search Topics Q	Overview
Cverview	Dear students,
Bookmarks Course Schedule	Welcome! I am looking forward to work with you during the upcoming weeks. We will be discussing several themes relating to the history of the nineteenth century. If you go to Table of Contents you will find the literature and assignments for each week. Below you will also find the course manual as an attachment . Good luck with the preparations, and we will meet soon!
Table of Contents	_
Week 1	
Week 2	Radboud University
Week 3	ັດ _{ທາກັດ} ເຈົ້
Week 4	Periode 3 en 4

- 1. The teacher could post an introductory message under **Overview.**
- 2. It is also possible for teachers to upload files, *for example the course manual or an image.*



What can I do with Table of Contents?

When you go to **Table of Contents** you will find an overview of the course divided in **modules**. The teacher will post everything you might need for the course, such as literature and assignments.



- 1. Click **Content** in the navbar of your course. You will navigate to the page you have last visited.
- 2. Click Table of Contents.



Search Topics	٩	Table of Contents ~	3 🖶 Print
♥ Overview♥ Bookmarks		Pownload 2	Expand All Collapse All
Course Schedule	2	Week 1	
Table of Contents		Week 2	Þ
Week 2		Week 3	⊳
Week 3		Week 4	•
Week 4 Week 5		□ Literatuur week 4	
Week 6		De literatuur voor deze week (53 pagina's):	
Week 7		 J. Franssen, Levensstandaard in de 19de-eeuwse stad (Amsterdam 2007) 40-65. H. de Jong, 19th Century City Life (Londen 2001) 70-98. 	
		■ Opdracht week 4 ✓ Beantwoord de vragen bij de literatuur van deze week voor het werkcollege van 21-3. je in onderstaande bijlage.	De vragen vind

	٩	Table of Contents 🗸 🔳 🖲 Print
Overview		Download Expand All Collapse All
Bookmarks		
Course Schedule		28,57 % 4 of 14 topics complete
Table of Contents	10	Week 1
Week 1	2	
Week 2	1	Week 2
Week 3	~	Week 3
Week 4	2	
Week 5	2	Week 4
Week 6	1	
Week 7		 Literatuur week 4 De literatuur voor deze week (53 pagina's): (s)
Week 8	1	- J. Franssen, Levensstandaard in de 19de-eeuwse stad (Amsterdam 2007) 40-65.
Week 9	1	- H. de Jong, 19th Century City Life (Londen 2001) 70-98.
Week 10	~	Dopdracht week 4 🗸 1
Week 11		Beantwoord de vragen bij de literatuur van deze week voor het werkcollege van 21-3. De vragen vind je in onderstaande bijlage.

1. Below **Table of Contents** you will find an overview of all course components and the modules that are a part of this couse. You can click on the arrow behind a module to fold out the components within the module.



- 2. Click **Download** to download all files in the Table of Contents at once.
- 3. Click **Print** to download the Table of Contents page.
- 4. Click a module in the navigation bar on the left to view the contents of this module.
- 5. Click on a course component while on the Table of Contents page to open this component directly.

(Sub)modules

Teachers can organise the courses in multiple ways. Some might create a module for each week of the course (*Week 1, Week 2, Week 3 etc*) or for each theme (*Introduction, Cultural Context, Economic conditions etc*).

	٩	Week 4 🗸 🖨 Print
Cverview		Download Expand All Collapse All
Course Schedule		50 % 1 of 2 topics complete
Table of Contents	9	Literatuur week 4
Week 1	2	De literatuur voor deze week (53 pagina's):
Week 2	1	 J. Franssen, Levensstandaard in de 19de-eeuwse stad (Amsterdam 2007) 40-65. H. de Jong, 19th Century City Life (Londen 2001) 70-98.
Week 3	~ 🔮	
Week 4	1	
Literatuur week 4		
Opdracht week 4	\checkmark	Opdracht week 4
Week 5	2	Beantwoord de vragen bij de literatuur van deze week voor het werkcollege van 21-3. De vragen vind
Week 6	1	je in onderstaande bijlage.
Week 7		Opdracht week 4 🔪 🕑 🥑
Week 8	1	Word Document
W/001 9		

Additionally, the teacher can divide the modules in submodules which can be found below the head module. *In the example above, the teacher has created two submodules for the 'Week 4' module: the submodules Literatuur week 4 (Literature) and Opdracht week 4 (Assignments).* In the (sub)module you might find:

- literature (as a file or with a link);
- Assignments, Quizzes, Surveys, or Discussions;
- <u>Weblectures</u>.

Your progress with the modules might be tracked if the teacher has turned this feature on.



- 1. The teacher can put a blue bar at the top of the module that tracks your progress in percentages.
- 2. Behind assignments you will find a box that you need to check in order to complete the assignment.
- 3. After you have completed all of the assignments in a module, a checkmark will appear.



What can I do with Course Schedule?

In the **Course Schedule** section, you will find an overview of all calendar items (like Assignments and Quizzes) your teacher has created for a course.

Course Home Conte	nt Activities 🗸	Administration 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸
Search Topics	٩	Overview B Print
Cverview		Beste studenten,
Bookmarks		Welkom bij deze cursus, ik heb enorm veel zin om de komende weken met jullie aan de slag te gaan. We gaan verschillende thema's behandelen rondom de geschiedenis van de negentiende eeuw. Onder Table of Content
Course Schedule	2	vind je per week de literatuur en opdrachten. Hieronder is tevens de cursushandleiding als bijlage toegevoegd
Table of Contents	10	Succes met de voorbereiding en tot snel!
Week 1	2	
Week 2	1	<u>Å</u>
Week 3	~	Radboud University
Week 4	2	Cursushandleiding 2019
Week 5	2	Periode 3 en 4

- 1. Click **Content** in the navbar of your course. You will navigate to the content page/ module you last accessed.
- 2. Click Course Schedule.



	٩		🖶 Print
Cverview		Upcoming Full Schedule	
Bookmarks		Today	
Course Schedule	2	No events scheduled	
Table of Contents		Tomorrow	
Week 1 Week 2		No events scheduled	
Week 3			
Week 4		Next 7 days	
Week 5		Friday, March 15, 2019	•
Week 6		Samenvatting literatuur week 5 - Due	15:00
Week 7		Lever hier de samenvattingen van de literatuur van week 5 in. Vergeet niet een persoonlijke reflectie teksten toe te voegen!	op de
		 B Samenvatting literatuur week 5 Due 15 March at 15:00 	
		Tuesday, March 19, 2019	•
		Bronanalyse week 3 - Due	10:00
		Beste studenten,	

	٩		🖶 Print
Cverview		Overdue Upcoming Full Schedule	
Bookmarks		Today	
Course Schedule	2	No events scheduled	
Table of Contents	13	No events scheduled	
Week 1	2	Tomorrow	
Week 2	2	No events scheduled	
Week 3	1		
Week 4	1	Next 7 days	
Week 5	2	Tuesday, May 28, 2019	•
Week 6	2	Bronanalyse week 3 - Due	10:00
Week 7		Beste studenten, Lever hier de bronanalyse die je voor week 3 hebt uitgevoerd in vóór het werkcollege van dinsdag 28	moi
Week 8	1	Level niel de bionananyse die je voor week s neur angevoerd in voor net werkchiege van dinsdag zo uiterlijk om 10:00 uur.	mei,
Week 9	1	Bronanalyse week 3	
Week 10	1		
Week 11		Friday, May 31, 2019	-
Week 12		Herkansing essay - Due	14:00

Course Schedule will show all calendar items of the course in a chronological order. Brightspace makes a distinction between:

• **Today**: an assignment/a quiz is planned for today;



- Tomorrow: the due date of an assignment/a quiz is tomorrow;
- **Next 7 days**: the assignment/quiz has to be handed in within the next seven days.

Search Topics	٩		🖶 Print
Cverview		Overdue Upcoming Full Schedule	
Bookmarks		Quiz Piet Mondriaan	
Course Schedule	2	Quiz Quiz Quiz Quiz Overdue - 28 February at 10:00	
Table of Contents	13	Essay Bronnen en Methoden	
Week 1	2	• Overdue - 01 May at 23:30 • Starts Apr 24, 2019 9:00 Lever hier je essay van 5000 woorden in over een soort bron naar keuze.	
Week 2	2	Lever hier je essay van 5000 woorden in over een soort bron haar keuze.	
Week 3	1		
Week 4	1		

Onder **Overdue** zie je alle items die al gepasseerd zijn in chronologische volgorde, met de oudste bovenaan. Het rode cijfer achter Course Schedule laat zien hoeveel items gepasseerd zijn. Door de checkbox achter een item aan te vinken, zet je deze op voltooid en verdwijnt het item uit de Overdue lijst.

	٩,		🖨 Print
Cverview		Overdue Upcoming Full Schedule	
Bookmarks		Friday, January 11, 2019	•
Course Schedule	2	Opdracht artikel 1 - Due	17:00
Table of Contents	13	Opdracht artikel 1 Due 11 January at 17:00 Starts Jan 7, 2019 0:00 Ends Jan 11, 2019 18:00	
Week 1	2		
Neek 2	2	Thursday, February 28, 2019	•
Week 3	1	Quiz Piet Mondriaan - Due	10:00
Veek 3	1	Quiz Piet Mondriaan	
Neek 4	1	Due 28 February at 10:00	
Week 5	2	Friday, March 1, 2019	•
Neek 6	2	Opdracht 'Mijn favoriete kunstwerk' - Due	17:00
Neek 7		Opdracht 'Mijn favoriete kunstwerk'	
Neek 8	1	Due 01 March at 17:00 Starts Feb 27, 2019 11:55 Ends Mar 1, 2019 17:30	
Veek 9	1	Friday, March 15, 2019	-
Veek 10	1	Samenvatting literatuur week 5 - Due	15:00
Veek 11		Lever hier de samenvattingen van de literatuur van week 5 in. Vergeet niet een persoonlijke reflect teksten toe te voegen!	ie op de
		B. Samenvatting literatuur week 5	
Week 12		© Due 15 March at 15:00	



Go to **Full Schedule** to view all planned items with a date in this course. This includes activities that have already expired.



Activities: Assignments



How do Assignments work? Activities | Assignments

Assignments homepage Submission History

Teachers can create an assignment in Brightspace where you can hand in your assignment. You can read more about submitting assignments in the article <u>How do I</u> <u>hand in an Assignment?</u>

Assignments homepage

Course Home Con	tent <u>Activities</u> Ac	lministration 🗸	ePortfolio	Help 🗸
	Assignments 2	- Andrews		
	Discussions			
	Quizzes			
Sandbo	Checklist	and the second sec	Sarring Supply	And the second sec
	Kaltura My Media			1997) V.
Announcements 🗸	Kaltura Course Gallery			
Welkom!				

- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Assignments.** You will navigate to the Assignments homepage.



Assignments				🕑 Help
View History				
Assignment	Completion Status 2	Score 3	Evaluation Status	Due Date 5
Essays				
Herkansing essay	Submitted	-/-	Not yet evaluated	Feb 22, 2019 14:29
Opdracht 'Mijn favoriete kunstwerk'	Not Submitted	-/-	Not yet evaluated	Mar 1, 2019 17:00
Vragen bij de literatuur				
Opdracht artikel 1 Closed Jan 11, 2019 18:00	Submitted	7 / 10 - 70 %	Feedback: Unread	Jan 11, 2019 17:00
				20 per page 🗸

On the **Assignments** homepage you will find an overview of all of the assignments that the teacher has created for the course. The table contains the following information:

- 1. Below **Assignments** you can find the assignments and the categories they belong to. When an assignment is closed, you will also see an end date. Click the name of an assignment to <u>submit your assignment</u>. *Note: when the due date has passed you cannot open the assignment anymore. However you can still open the submission.*
- Below Completion Status you will find the status of the assignment (Submitted or Not Submitted). Click Submitted to view the assignment you have already submitted.
- 3. Below **Score** you will see the grade the teacher has assigned to your assignment. Note: it depends on the teacher's settings how you see the score, for example as a number of points from a maximum number of points or as a percentage achieved.
- 4. Below **Evaluation Status** you will find the evaluation status. If the teacher has not yet evaluated your assignment, you will see **Not yet evaluated**. If the teacher has added commentary or entered a score, you will see **Feedback**: **Unread/Read**. *Note that you will also see Feedback if the teacher has only entered a score. This does not automatically mean that the teacher has added written feedback.*
- 5. Below **Due Date** you will find the deadline of the assignment.

At the top left you will see **View History**. Click here to see the **Submission History** page.



Do you want to receive a notification when the teacher publishes and/or updates feedback for an assignment? You can set this up in your <u>notifications</u>.
 You can also choose to receive a notification two days before the assignment's deadline.

Submission History

Assignments > View History Submission History	
Assignment Opdracht 'Mijn favoriete kunstwerk' Apply Assignment Type Individual assignment	
Submission(s)	Date Submitted 🔻
Mijn favoriete kunstwerk.docx (11,09 KB)	Feb 27, 2019 12:32

- Below **Assignment** you can select the assignment of which you want to see the history. Click **Apply**.
- Below **Assignment Type** you can see what type of assignment you are dealing with (Individual assignment of Group assignment).
- Below **Submission(s)** you can see the file(s) you have handed in.
- Below **Date Submitted** you can see which date you handed in the assignments.



How do I submit/hand in an Assignment?

Assignments Types Submit Assignment: File submission Submit Assignment: Text submission

Assignments Types

Teachers can create multiple types of assignments with different submission procedures. This means the way in which you have to submit an assignment depends on the settings a teacher made when creating the assignment:

- **File submission:** you have to upload your assignment as a file (*for example a Word-file, PDF-file, audio file or video file*).
- **Text submission**: you have to enter a text, image or link to your work in a text box in the assignment (for example, if you have to create a web page this is where you can enter the link to the page).
- **On paper submission**: you have to hand in the assignment as a hard copy and you do not have to upload it in the assignment (this allows teachers to upload the assessment of hard copy assignments in the grade book).
- **Observed in person:** you perform a certain task during class (*for example a presentation or assessment*) and the teacher will then enter the assessment in the assignment. You do not have to upload a file in the assessment (this option allows teachers to upload the assessment of presentations and assessments during class in the grade book).

The teacher will tell you beforehand whether you have to submit the assignment in Brightspace.

Submit Assignment: File submission

You will find your Assignments under Activities.

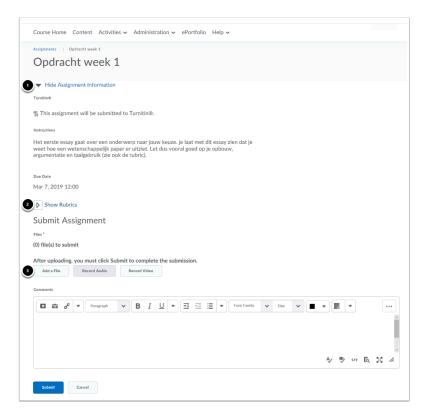
- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click Assignments. You will be navigated to the Assignments homepage.
 - A teacher can choose to put a link to an assignment in Content with other materials for that subject. If this is the case, you can also hand in an assignment by finding it in the right module.





Course Home Content Activities - Administration	tion ✓ ePortfolio Hel	p 🗸			
Assignments					🕜 Help
View History					
Assignment	Score	Submissions	Feedback	Due Date	
Assignments					
Assignment 1	8 / 10 - Goed	1	View Feedback		
Assignment 2	6 / 10 - Voldoende	2	View Feedback		
Assignment 3 77	7 / 10 - Voldoende	3	View Feedback		
Video-opdracht					
Opdrachten eerste semester	- / 100	1	-		
Opdracht week 1 📆	-/-	0	-	Mar 7, 2019 12:00	
Maandag 1: Opdracht week 6	-/-	0	-	Aug 18, 2018 23:00	
Opdrachten portfolio					
Eindopdracht	-/-	0	-		
				20 per page	~

• Click the title of the assignment you wish to hand in.





- 1. The assignment details are listed here, which you can hide by clicking **Hide/Show Submission Folder Information.**
- 2. If a rubric was added to the assignment, it will appear below **Show Rubrics**.
- 3. Submit Assignment is where you can hand in the assignment:
 - Add a File lets you upload one or more files.
 - **Record Audio/Record Video** will let you record an audio or video snippet. Your device will need a microphone and/or webcam for this.
 - You can add comments to your files in the **Comments** box.

Add a File -	- Radboud University	×
My Computer		>
My Locker		>
Group Locker		>
🖀 ePortfolio		>
Cancel		h.

• When you click **Add a file**, a window appears. Click **My computer** to add a file or multiple files from your computer. Click **Upload** or drag the your file(s) to the Upload field.

Add a File		- Radboud University	×
🔒 Mijn cavia	- Een post-stru	icturalist pe (11,32 KB) 🗙	
Add	Back	Cancel	1.

• The file(s) you uploaded will be listed in the next step. Click **Add** to submit them.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

- Brightspace supports different file types in **Assignments.** The following file formats are compatible:
 - Web document: HTM, HTML, MHT, MHTML
 - Text document: RTF, PPT, PPS, PDF, DOC, DOCX, PPTX, XML, XLS, TXT, WPD
 - Image: JPG, JPEG, PNG, GIF, BMP, TIF, TIFF
 - Media: SWF, MPG, MPEG, RM, MP3, MP4, M4V, M4A, AVI, WAV, RAM, ASF, MOV, RA

Submit Assignment
(1) file(s) to submit
After uploading, you must click Submit to complete the submission.
■ Mijn cavia - Een post-structuralist perspectief (11,32 KB) ×
Comments
□ □ □ □ □ □ • □ □ • □ □ • □ • □ • □ • □ • □ • □ • □ • □ • □ • □ • □ • □ •
Essay opdracht 1, Harry, s0000000
Submit Cancel

- Click **Submit** to submit your assignment if you are certain everything is filled out properly. Next, an overview of what you just uploaded to Brightspace will appear. Click **Done** to return to the Assignments homepage.
- (1) When you submit an assignment successfully, a confirmation email will always be sent to you with the date and time of your submission attempt, the name and size of the file and the Submission ID.

Submit Assignment: Text submission

• Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.



- Click Assignments.
- Click the assignment concerned.

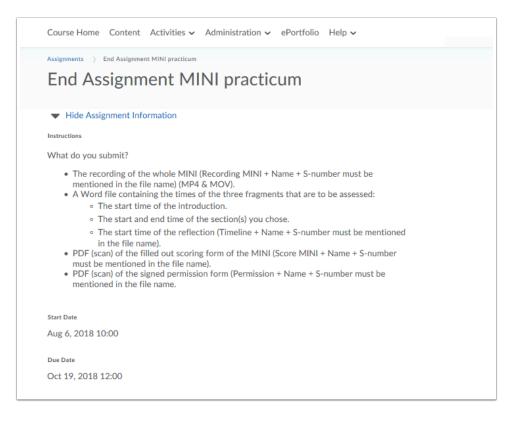
Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark	
Assignments > Eindopdracht	
Eindopdracht	
Hide Assignment Information	
Submit	
Text submission	
Text Submission	
Paragraph ▼ B I U ▼ Ξ Ξ □ Font Family ▼ Size ▼	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	^
	~
	A/ 🗣 🛷 Eq. 55 🥢
2	
Submit Cancel	

- 1. Enter the text for the assignment under **Text Submission.** If desired, you can use the layout option in the HTML editor (text box).
- 2. Click **Submit** to hand in your text submission.



How do I hand in a video assignment?

- If you have to hand in a video as part of an assignment, you should always upload it to Kaltura first. You can read about uploading videos in Kaltura in this article: <u>How do I add a video to Kaltura?</u>
- Navigate to Activities in the navbar of your course.
- Click Assignments.
- Click the assignment name.



An overview of the assignment with the title, description, deadline and (optional) attachment(s) will appear.



		submissior	n.										
Audio Record	Video												
agraph 🗸 🖪	<u>Ι</u> <u>U</u>	• =	<u>.</u>	• Fon	t Family	✓ Size	~		•		-]
								A ∕	€		ĒQ	53	h.
	Audio Record	Audio Record Video	Audio Record Video	agraph ♥ B I U ♥ 🖅 №	Audio Record Video								

• To hand in your assignment, click **Insert Stuff** in the HTML editor.

Insert Stuff	×
🖀 ePortfolio	>
Video Note	>
👩 Video Note Search	>
•• Flickr	>
<i>₀</i> ₽ Insert Link	>
Enter Embed Code	>
🔆 Add Kaltura Media	>_
Cancel	h.

• Click Add Kaltura Media.



Insert Stuff Add Kaltura Media	×
My Media Gallery + Add New	Î
Filters Sort by Most Recent • Q Search Media	Ī.
Image: WID_20171201_201056 Select From A week ago Video-opdracht week 3	
Image: Select	ו
8 dingen die aardbeien doen voor je gezondheid Select 🔹	~
Next Back Cancel	1.

 Click Select for the correct video. A notification with the words We blocked this for you might appear. You can ignore this prompt. Click Insert.

Submit Assignment Files* (0) file(s) to submit		
After uploading, you must click Submit to complete the submission.		
Comments	▼ Font Family ¥ Size	▾■▾▦▾…
		↓ Ą ♥ ∽ & X <i>k</i>
Submit Cancel		
Reflect in ePortfolio Download 😝 Print		< >



In case the teacher has indicated that an attachment is required to submit the assignment (**File based submission**, **attachment required**):

• Click Add a File to add any other files.

Add a File - Radboud University	×
😰 My Computer	>
My Locker	>
Stroup Locker	>
🖀 ePortfolio	> _
Cancel	h.

• Click **My Computer**. Click **Upload** and find the appropriate files on your computer.

Add a File -	- Radboud University	
Drop files here, o	or click below!	
Opload		
You can upload f	files up to a maximum of 1 GB.	
MINI Harry s00	000000.docx (11,34 KB) 🗙	
Score MINI Har	ry s0000000.pdf (33,38 KB) 🗙	
Toestemming M	IINI Harry s0000000 (34,28 KB) 🗙	
Add		
Back		

• Click **Add**.



Add a File	Record Audio	Record Vie	deo														
MINI Harry s	00000000.docx (11	1,34 KB)		×													
Score MINI H Source: My Co	Harry s0000000.pd	<u>df</u> (33,38 KB))	×													
Toestemming Source: My Co	<u>g MINI Harry s0000</u> mputer	<u>)0000.pdf</u> (34	4,28 KB)	×													
mments																	
D 🖸 🔗	Paragraph	~ B	Ι <u>U</u>	•	ŦΞ	•=	•	Font Family	~	Size	~		•	B	•		
Opname MIN	l Harry s000000											Ą∕	€>		Ē	20	1.
Opname MIN	I Harry s000000											Ą∕	€		ĒQ	23	11
												^∕	€>		Eq.	23	li

• Click **Submit** to hand in the assignment. You will see a summary of what you have handed in. Click **Done.**

Text Submission											
Paragraph	~ B I	<u>U</u> -		Font Family	✓ Size	~	•		•		- [-
e											
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Х.										
Hierbij mijn video.											
							A/	♥	(/)	Fo	5,7

In case your teacher has indicated that attaching a file isn't required to hand in the assignment, (**Text submission, no file required**):

- 1. add any additional commentary about the video (optional);
- 2. click **Submit** to hand in the video.



How can l resubmit assignments? Activities | Assignments

Teachers can permit students to upload multiple files to an assignment or limit it to just one file. Whether you can upload more than one file to an assignment depends on how your teacher configured it.

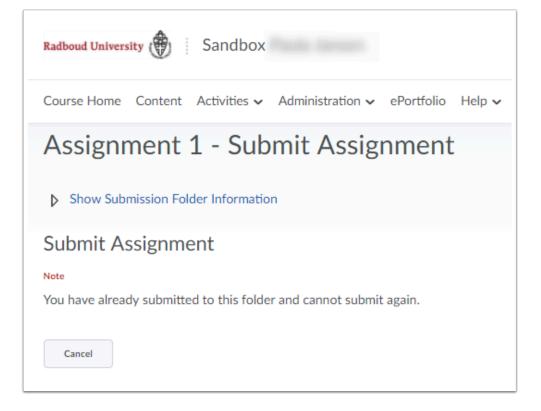
When multiple attempts are allowed, a teacher can select two options:

- 1. Only the most recent attempt is saved.
- 2. All attempts are saved.

Only one submission allowed Only the most recent submission is kept All submissions are kept

Only one submission allowed

- Go to Activities in your course's navbar.
- Click Assignments.
- Click the Assignment you want to hand in.





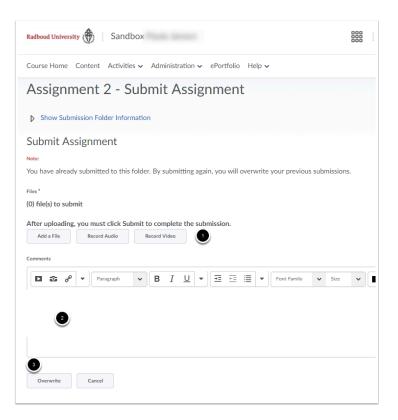
If you cannot upload the assignment more than once, you will receive an error message: You have already submitted to this folder and cannot submit again.

• Click **Cancel** to return to the Assignment Submission Folder homepage.

 If you have only one submission attempt, you will have to contact your teacher and ask to remove your already submitted file before you can submit a new file.
 It is up to your teacher to decide if your request is granted or not.

Only the most recent submission is kept

- Go to Activities in your course's navbar.
- Click Assignments.
- Click the Assignment you want to hand in.



If you are allowed to upload another file, overwriting your old one, the following message will appear: You have already submitted to this folder. By submitting again, you will overwrite your previous submissions.

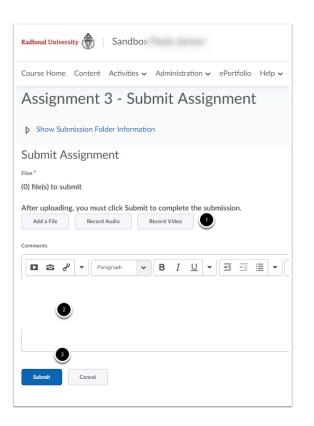
1. Click **Add a File/Record Audio/Record Video** to upload your document or multimedia file.



- 2. Add any comments below **Comments**.
- 3. Click **Overwrite** to replace your previous submission attempt with your new file.

All submissions are kept

- Go to **Activities** in your course's navbar.
- Click Assignments.
- · Click the Assignment you want to hand in.



If you are allowed to reupload your assignment, and all submissions are kept, you will not receive any kind of message.

- 1. Click **Add a File/Record Audio/Record Video** to add your document or multimedia file.
- 2. Add any comments below **Comments**.
- 3. Click **Submit** to hand in your new submission attempt.
 - 1 In the overview on the Assignment Submission Folder homepage, you can see how many files you have uploaded in the **Submissions** column. This number goes up with each submission attempt, even if the assignment only keeps the most recent attempt. This column does not show the number of submission



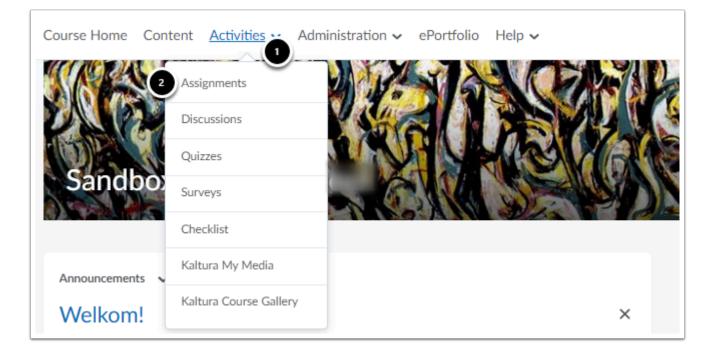
attempts, but the number of files you have submitted, regardless of the assignment settings.



Where can I find previously submitted assignments?

An instructional video is included for this subject. This instructional video will provide a step-by-step explanation about where to find your submitted **assignments**. A written manual can be found below the video.

Assignments you have submitted on Brightspace remain available so you can review them at a later moment.



- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Assignments**. You will now navigate to the Assignments homepage.



ssignments				2 H
View History				
Assignment	Completion Status	Score	Evaluation Status	Due Date
No Category				
Essay Bronnen en Methoden	Not Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	May 1, 2019 23:30
Group 4: PowerPoint en tekst presentatie 🏦	Not Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	
Essays				
Herkansing essay	Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	May 31, 2019 14:00
Opdracht 'Mijn favoriete kunstwerk' Closed Mar 1, 2019 17:30	Submitted	8,7 / 10 - 8,7	Feedback: Read	Mar 1, 2019 17:00
Opdracht week 6 р	Submitted	8 / 10 - 8,0	Feedback: Unread	Jun 3, 2019 7:50
Vragen bij de literatuur				
Opdracht artikel 1 Closed Jan 11, 2019 18:00	Submitted	7 / 10 - 70 %	Feedback: Read	Jan 11, 2019 17:00
Opdracht artikel 2	Not Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	Mar 23, 2019 17:00
Samenvattingen				
Samenvatting literatuur week 5	Submitted	8 / 10 - 8,0	Feedback: Read	Mar 15, 2019 15:00
Samenvatting literatuur week 6	Not Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	Jun 3, 2019 17:00
Analyses				
Bronanalyse week 3	Submitted	8 / 10 -	Feedback: Unread	May 28, 2019 10:00

Once on the Assignments homepage, you will see all assignments of a course divided in categories.

• Click **Submitted** under **Completion Status** to review your submitted assignment.

Assignments > View Hist			
Assignment Opdracht 'Mijn favori	ete kunstwerk'	✓ Apply	
Assignment Type			
Individual assignment			
Submission ID	Submission(s)		Date Submitted 💌
209232	🔁 🗎 Mijn fa	woriete kunstwerk.docx (11,09 KB)	Feb 27, 2019 12:32

- You will now be navigated to the **Submission History** page.
- The assignment you have handed in can be found under **Submission(s).** Click the link to open the file(s).



Submission History	
signment	6
Opdracht 'Mijn favoriete kunstwerk'	V Apply 3
No Category	
Essay Bronnen en Methoden	
Group 4: PowerPoint en tekst presentatie	
Essays	
Herkansing essay	2
Opdracht 'Mijn favoriete kunstwerk'	\smile
Opdracht week 6	
Vragen bij de literatuur Opdracht artikel 1	
Opdracht artikel 2	
Samenvattingen	<u>e kunstwerk.docx</u> (11,09 KB)
Samenvatting literatuur week 5	
Samenvatting literatuur week 6	
Analyses	
Bronanalyse week 3	

It is also possible to open other assignments once you are in **Submission History.**

- 1. Click the fold-out arrow to open the list with all assignments.
- 2. Click the assignment of which you want to see the submission(s).
- 3. Click **Apply.** The submitted assignment will appear under **Submission(s).**



How can I view a rubric that a teacher uses to grade my work?

<u>View a rubric before handing in an Assignment</u> <u>View a rubric after an Assignment is graded</u>

If a teacher grades an Assignment with a rubric that is added and attached to an assignment, you can view this rubric. You can peruse it before writing and submitting an assignment, so that you are aware of the criteria the teacher uses to grade your work. After your teacher has graded your assignment, you can also see what score you attained based on the rubric's criteria.

View a rubric before handing in an Assignment

- Go to Activities in your course's navbar.
- Click Assignments. The assignments homepage opens.
- Click the assignment for which you want to view the attached rubric.

Hide Rubrics	ssion Folder Information					
ubric Name: E	Issay					
Inhoud	Level 3 (Goed) 3 points		Level 2 (Voldoende) 2 points		Level 1 (Onvoldoende) 1 point	
Vraagstelling	De vraagstelling is specifiek en helder geformuleerd.		De vraagstelling is helder geformuleerd, maar net b	e breed.	De vraagstelling is te breed en wordt niet expliciet genoemd.	/3
Imbedding in de bestaande literatuur	De vraagstelling is relevant in de huidige wetenschap/maatschappij.		De vraagstelling is relevant, maar niet genoeg geko de bestaande literatuur over het onderwerp.	ppeld aan	Het onderwerp draagt geen nieuw inzicht/nieuwe kennis bij aan de bestaande literatuur.	/ 3
Opbouw	De opbouw is overzichtelijk en logisch. Duidelijke koppen en en duidelijke inhoudsopgave geven een goed overzicht va de opbouw van het essay.	n	De verbanden tussen de onderwerpen worden niet genoeg weergegeven, maar zijn er wel. Doordat je sommige verbanden moet zoeken, kun je te gemaki draad kwijtraken.	naar	Het essay mist structuur en er zitten grote sprongen tussen de denkstappen en de verschillende onderwerpen.	/ 3
Argumentatie	De argumenten zijn to-the-point en laten ge het begrip van de student zien. De student i kritisch en gebruikt goede voorbeelden.		De argumenten reflecteren dat de student een goe heeft van het onderverp en de voorbeelden zijn go Maar de student is niet kritisch genoeg naar alle br	ed gekozen.	De argumenten laten zien dat de student geen goed begrip heeft van het huisige debat en staat niet kritisch tegenover de bronnen.	/ 3
Conclusie	De conclusie vloeit voort uit de argumenten ook hier is de student kritisch wat deze conslusies betekenen.	en	De conslusie verwijst niet expliciet terug naar de a waardoor de getrokken conclusies wat speculatief I terwijl de verbanden er wel zijn.		De conclusie vloeit niet logisch voort uit de argumenten en is meer een samenvatting dan een conclusie.	/ 3
Bronnen	Level 3 (Goed) 3 points		Level 2 (Voldoende) 2 points		Level 1 (Onvoldoende) 1 point	
Type en aantal	De student heeft genoeg bronnen gebruikt om het onderwerp goed in te bedden in de literatuur. De bronnen zijn van azademische aard.	ond	student gebruikt genoeg bronnen om het erwerp in te bedden in de literatuur. Niet alle nnen zijn academisch of uit een andere rowwbare bron.	onderwerp	gebruikt te weinig bronnen om het goed in te bedden in de literatuur en niet alle n betrouwbaar. Niet alle bronnen zijn relevant derwerp.	/ 3

• Click Show Rubrics.

You will now see the rubric along with the grading criteria your teacher will use to assess your assignment.



View a rubric after an Assignment is graded

- Go to Activities in your course's navbar.
- Click **Assignments**. The assignment homepage opens.
- Click the assignment for which you want to view the rubric.

adboud University 🛞 🕴 Sandbox				F (1
Course Home Content Activities 🗸 Administratio	on 🗸 ePortfolio Help	~		
Assignment Submission Fo	olders			🖉 Help
Submission Folder	Score	Submissions	Feedback	Due Date
No Category				
Opdracht 1	23 / 30 - 76,67 %	1	View Feedback	Jun 15, 2018 15:34
Maandag 1: Opdracht week 1 🚔	- / -	0	-	
Maandag 1: Opdracht week 6 🚔	- / -	0	-	Aug 18, 2018 23:00
Video-opdracht				
Eindopdracht MINI practicum	- / 10	3	-	Oct 19, 2018 12:00
				20 per page 🗸

If an Assignment is graded, you can see your grade in the **Score** column. The **Feedback** column gives you access to the rubric that was used.

• Click **View Feedback** to view the rubric including any feedback your teacher has added.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

翻

Feedbac Add to affor ubmination Feedback Inhoud Bronnen Saalgebruik		1			
Inhoud	Level 3 (Good) 3 points		Level 2 (Voldoende) 2 points		Level 1 (Onvoldoende) 1 point
Vraagstelling	De vragstelling is specifiek en belder geformuleent.	~	De vraagstelling is belder geformuleerd, maar	net te breed.	- De vragstelling is to been un sordt niet argiclet genoemd. 3 / 3
Imbedding in de bestaande Rieratuur	De vragstelling is relevant in de huidig wetenschap/inaatschappij.		De vragstellig is relevant, maar niet genoeg de bestaande literatuur over het orderworp.	gekoppeld as	an Hat onderworp draagt geen nisaw incidit/réesee kernis bij aan de bestaande liferatuur.
Opbouw	De njihosov is nemzichtelijk en logisch. Duitelijke kopper en sen duidelijke inheufstagere green een goed overzie de njihosov van het essay.	ht van	De verhanden tussen de underwerpen worde gering wenzgegrene, maar zijn er vol. Doari sommige verhanden moet zoeken, kun je te g draad kwijzaken.	lat je rusar	grote sprongen tassen de denkstappen en
Argumentatie	De argumenten zijn to-the-point en lab het begrip van de studient zier. De stud kritisch en gebruikt goede voorbeelden	lent is	Die argumenten reflecteren dat de student en heelt van het onderweng en de voorbeelden i gekoeren. Maar de student is niet kritisch gen bronnen toe.	brog rür	De argumenten later zien dat de studiet gene goed begrip heeft van het binlige delat en staat eiet kritisch tegenover de v
Conclusie	De conclasie vloeit voort uit de argam ook hier is de stadent kritisch wat deze conslasies betekenen.	nten en	De corsiusie verwijst niet expliciet terug naa argumentatei, waardoor de getrokken conclus speculatief lijken, terwijf de verbanden er wel	ies wat	De conclusies violet niet legisch voort uit de argumenten en in mer een samernalting dae een conclusie.
Bronnen	Level 3 (Good) 3 points		Level 2 (Voldoende) 2 points		Level 1 (Orweldoende) 1 point
Type on aantal	De stadert heeft genoeg bronon gebruikt om het endersnerg goed is te bedden inde Kenstuss. De bronoen zijn van academische and.	bea beat	shefert gebruikt geroeg besrenn om het terwerp in te bedden in de Denstuur. Niet ale noen zijn ausdenisch of wit een andere sowshare bron.	orde	Indext galaxiiit te weisig joornee on het every greef in te bedden in de Ekratuue en niet alle ene zijn bistrouwhan. Niet alle besonen die relevant $2 \ / \ 3$ het underwerp.
Wijze van citeren, parafraseren en verwijzen	De marier van citeren, parafraseren en versijen is correct volgens de aga- richtlijnen.	de a paar	wijze van citeren en verwijzen is oorrect volgens pa -ichtlijken. De wijze van parafrastens is op ee gelekken in het essay rommelig en daardoor niet eel correct.	n voise	rjer van citeren, paraframmen en verwijsen zijn niet en de apa-richtlijnen. 3 / 3
Taalgebruik	Level 3 (Geed) 3 points		Level 2 (Veldoende) 2 points		Level 1 (Orveldeende) 1 point

Submission Feedback displays the grading criteria. Below that, you can view the rest of the rubric. Cells highlighted in blue mark the score you achieved in your assignment.

Zinsstructuur	De zinnen zijn helder opgebouwd en niet te lang. De interpunctie klopt.	De zinnen zijn wat rommelig en te lang of te kort. Het verhaal is wel goed te volgen, maar het had helderder gekund.	De zinsopbouw klopt vaak niet. Zinnen zijn te lang of te kort en er zitten interpunctiefouten in. Hierdoor is het essay slecht leesbaar.	2/3
Total				23 / 30
Score	1			
 23 / 30 - 76, Feedback Date Aug 24, 2018 15 				
User Subm	nissions 🔳			
Submission Folder				
Opdracht 1				
Submission(s)				
Submission(s)			Date Submitted 🗢	
Mijn cavia	- Een post-structuralist perspectiel	(11,32 KB)	Aug 24, 2018 15:13 69 days late	
Essay opdracht	1, Harry, s0000000			
Done				



- 1. Below the rubric, your final grade for the assignment is listed.
- 2. Feedback Date displays when the teacher added their feedback to your assignment.
- 3. **User Submissions** is where your handed in assignment is located.
- 4. Click **Done** to return to the assignments homepage.



Activities: Discussions



How do I use Discussions?

Discussions homepage Discussions List Subscriptions

Teachers can create a discussion forum within a course. As a student, you will have the possibility to use this forum to submit assignments, consult, ask questions and discuss with your fellow students.

Discussions homepage

Course Home Cont	tent <u>Activities</u>	inistration 🗸	ePortfolio	Help 🗸
	Assignments	in parent		
	Discussions 2			
Condition	Quizzes			\sim
Sandbo	Checklist	Provineer N.K.	Aurer and the	
	Kaltura My Media			
Announcements 🗸	Kaltura Course Gallery			
Welkom!				

- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Discussions.** You will be navigated to the Discussions homepage.



Radboud University			Dummystudent SOO 008
Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark			
Discussions List Subscriptions			Settings 🥑 Help
Filter by: Unread			➡ Hide All Topics
Forum collegeweek 1 ~ Lever in dit forum de opdracht voor het werkcollege van week 1 in. Bekijk tevens opdrachten van je groepsgenoten.	de		
Торіс	Threads	Posts	Last Post
Inleverpunt 👻	1	2	Dummystudent SOO 009 14 February at 11:10
Forum collegeweek 2 ~ Lever hier het essay in op woensdag 20 februari vóór 17:00 uur. Bekijk voor het w werkcollege de essays van je groepsgenoten en geef peer-review.	olgende		
Торіс	Threads	Posts	Last Post
Inleverpunt essay week 2 💙	1	2(1)	Dummystudent SOO 009 20 February at 10:43

- On the Discussions homepage you will find an overview of all forums and the corresponding topics that the teacher has created for the course. This is the **Discussions List.**
- Below <u>Subscriptions</u> you can select how you wish to receive notifications (emails) about discussion forums, topics, and threads you have subscribed to.



Discussions List

Filter by: Unread			✓ Hide All Topics
Forum collegeweek 1 ~ Lever in dit forum de opdracht voor het werkcollege van week 1 in. Bekijk tevens opdrachten van je groepsgenoten.	i de		
Торіс	Threads	Posts	Last Post
Inleverpunt ~	1	2	Dummystudent SOO 009 14 February at 11:10
Forum collegeweek 2 × Lever hier het essay in op woensdag 20 februari vóór 17:00 uur. Bekijk voor het werkcollege de essays van je groepsgenoten en geef peer-review.	volgende		
Торіс	Threads	Posts	Last Post
Inleverpunt essay week 2 🗸 🗸	1	2(1)	Dummystudent SOO 009 20 February at 10:43

The **Discussions List** will show a list of all forums, topics and threads that have been created by teachers or students. Below **Posts** you will see how many messages have been posted in the topic concerned. The blue number between brackets behind the number of posts indicated how many posts are currently unread.

For more information about participating in a discussion, please read the following article: <u>How do I participate in a discussion?</u>

Subscriptions

Subscriptions will show a list of all forums, topics and threads you are receiving notifications from.



Discussions List Subscriptions	
Display	
All Subscriptions	
Default Notification Method	
Show notifications in minibar only Send me an instant notification Include in my summary of activity	
Emails will be sent to Change your notification settings.	
Thread Subscriptions	
Get updates when there are new posts to the listed threads.	•
Opdracht week 1	Subscribed
1 posts	T Subscribed
Parent Topic: Inleverpunt	
Notification Frequency:	
Show notifications in minibar only Send me an instant notification Include in my summary of activity	
Opdracht week 2	★ Subscribed
1 posts	
Parent Topic: Inleverpunt essay week 2	
Notification Frequency:	
Show notifications in minibar only Send me an instant notification Include in my summary of activity	

- Select whether you wish to see all your subscriptions (All Subscriptions), or only specific subscriptions; the forums (Forum Subscriptions Only), the topics (Topic Subscriptions Only) or the threads (Thread Subscriptions Only).
- 2. Below **Default Notification Method** you can choose whether you want to receive notifications in the minibar, as an email, or in your daily <u>summary of activity</u>.
- 3. It is possible to set up your notification for each forum, topic and thread individually.
- 4. Click **Subscribed** to unsubscribe from a forum, topic or thread. A window will appear that asks you to confirm your action.

In a topic or thread you can set whether you want to receive notifications. You do this by clicking on Subscribe at the topic or thread.



How do I participate in a discussion?

<u>Discussions</u> <u>Topics and threads</u> <u>React to a post</u> <u>Where can I find responses?</u> <u>Rate a post</u>

Discussions

Teachers can create a discussion forum within a course. As a student, you will have the possibility to use this forum to submit assignments, consult, ask questions and discuss with your fellow students.

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click **Discussions.** You will navigate to the Discussions homepage.
- Here you will find an overview of all discussion forums and topics the teacher has created for this course. This is called the **Discussions List**.

Discussions	🔂 Settings 🕜 Help
iscussions List Subscriptions	
ter by: Unread	✓ Hide All Topics
Collegeweek 1	
ever in dit forum de opdracht voor het werkcollege van week 1 in. Bekijk tevens de	
opdrachten van je groepsgenoten.	
	Last Post
Inleverpunt v	Dummystudent SOO 001 4 minutes ago
Vragen v 0 0	
Help elkaar als je vragen hebt.	
Collegeweek 2 🗸	
Lever hier het essay in voor woensdag 20 februari 17:00 uur. Bekijk voor het volgende werkcollege de essays van je groepsgenoten en geef een peer-review.	
Topic Threads Posts L	Last Post
Inleverpunt essay week 2 🗸 0 0	

Discussions consists of three different components:

- 1. You can discuss with fellow students in a discussion forum.
- 2. This is done within one or several themes (**topics**).



3. Within this topic, it is possible to create one or multiple **threads.**

It is possible that teachers decide to create separate topics and/or threads for specific groups within the course. They can choose whether you can or cannot see the topics/threads of other groups. Teachers thus can decide which components will be visible for who.

Teachers can create a discussion forum within a course. As a student, you will have the possibility to use this forum to submit assignments, consult, ask questions and discuss with your fellow students.

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click **Discussions**. You will navigate to the Discussions homepage.
- Here you will find an overview of all forums and topics the teacher has created for this course. This is called the **Discussion List.**

Topics and threads

A **topic** is the place within a forum where you can post and read messages. Within the topic you can create threads, which is a main message to which people can respond with a **post.** A thread is created the following way:

- Go to the Discussions homepage and click a **topic**. You will see a description of the topic and all threads that have been posted previously.
- Click Start a New Thread.



Radboud University	STCURSUS-01			
Course Home Content Activities - Administra	ition 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸			
Discussions List > View Topic		🔅 Settings 🛛 🕑 Help	Search College Q	
Collegeweek 1 🗸				
☆ Subscribe				
Stel hier je vragen over de hoorcolleges en literatuu	ur uit de introductiecolleges.			
Opdracht Dummy 2				
Paragraph ~ B I	J 🔹 🗉 🗐 💌 Font Far	mil 🖌 Font Size 🖌 🔳	· ···	
Dit is miin opdracht.				
4 Words 3		A∕ ®∕	∽ Eq. 3₹ 11.	
Post as Anonymous Subscribe to this thread	<i>v</i>			
Hide attachments				
Drop files here, or click below!				
Choose Existing				
Post Cancel				

- 1. Enter a subject.
- 2. Add text, for example a question you want to ask or the reason for creating the thread.
- 3. When you have created a thread, you will automatically receive notifications (emails) when someone replies to your thread. If you do not want to receive these notifications, deselect **Subscribe to this thread**.
- 4. Click **Add attachments** to add a file. Then click **Upload** and find the right file.
- 5. Click **Post.**

React to a post

Within a topic it is possible to react to other peoples' **threads**. For example, you can provide other students with feedback if they have posted an assignment or answer a question that another student or the teacher has asked.

• Click the desired topic on the Discussions homepage.



Kscussions List , View Topic Collegeweek 1 ~	Settings	🕑 Help	Search College Q]
☆ Subscribe				
Stel hier je vragen over de hoorcolleges en literatuur uit de introductiecolleges.				
Start a New Thread				
Filter by: All Threads 🗸		Sort by: Most	Recent Activity 🗸	
Vraag over artikel Janssen et al. → Dummystudent SOO 002 posted Jun 17, 2020 14:30 ☆ Subscribe			Ratings: 0 ★★★★★	
vraag over artikel Janssen et al.				
0 0 3 Unread Replies Views				
< 1 /1 >				

• Click on the title of the thread you wish to react to.

Discussions List View Topic View Thread	🏠 Settings 🕑 Help Search Vraag o Q
Vraag over artikel Janssen et al. ↓ Dummystudent 500 002 posted Jun 17, 2020 14:30 🖋 🏠 Subscribe	< >
Hoi, kan iemand mij vertellen of 'politieke voorkeur' een mediator of moderator is?	
Ratings: 0 🖉 🖈 🛧 🛧	
Reply to Thread	
Filter by: All Posts 🗸 Clear filters	Show: Threaded ~
There are no replies in this thread	
Reply to Thread	

• Click **Reply to Thread**.



Discussions List > View Topic > View Thread	🖨 Se
Vraag over artikel Janssen et al. Dummystudent 500 002 posted Jun 17, 2020 1430 X 🛧 Subscribe	
Hoi, kan iemand mij vertellen of 'politieke voorkeur' een mediator of moderator is? Ratings: 0 @######	
Vraag over artikel Janssen et al.	
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \blacksquare & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	
Hoj, het gaat hier om een mediator. <<< Replied to post below >>> Authored by: <u>Dummystudent \$00</u> 002 Authored on: Jun 17, 2020 14:30 Subject: <u>Vraag</u> over <u>artikel Janssen et al</u> .	
44 Words کې ۲۰ کې کې ۲۰ کې	1.
Post as Anonymous Subscribe to this thread	
Drop files here, or click below!	
Post Cancel	

- Write your reaction to the thread in the HTML-editor.
- Click **Add original post text** to add the post you are reacting to.
- When you react to a thread, you will automatically receive notifications (emails) when someone replies to your thread. If you do not want to receive these notifications, deselect **Subscribe to this thread**.
- Click Add attachments to add a file. Then click Upload and find the right file.
- Click Post.

When and how you can react to a thread depends on the teacher. They can choose to make it a requirement for you to start your own thread before you can react to someone else's. If this is the case, you will see Must post
 first when you access the topic and you will not see any posts. Only when you have started a thread yourself you will see the posts of fellow students.

Where can I find responses?

There are several ways to know when someone has responded to your thread.



Collegeweek 1 🗸	
☆ Subscribe	
Stel hier je vragen over de hoorcolleges en literatuur uit de introductiecolleges.	
Start a New Thread	
Filter by: All Threads 🗸	Sort by: Most Recent Activity
Vraag over artikel Janssen et al. 🗸	Ratings: 0 ****
Dummystudent SOO 002 posted Jun 17, 2020 14:30 • 13 Words 🖋 🌟 Subscribed	
Hoi, kan iemand mij vertellen of 'politieke voorkeur' een mediator of moderator is?	
1 1 8	Last post just now by
Unread Replies Views	Dummystudent SOO 001
< 1 /1 >	

• Below your thread you will see the word **Unread**. The number above indicated how many unread reactions your thread has. Click **Unread** to read them.

It is also possible to receive notifications for **Discussions.** Read the article <u>What</u> <u>notifications can I turn on or off and how do I receive them per email?</u> for more information on setting up notifications. You can also change these settings by going to **Discussions.**



Discussions	🏠 Settings 🛛 🕢 Help
Viscussions List Subscriptions	
Naplay	
All Subscriptions	
Iefault Notification Method	
Show notifications in minibar only Send me an instant notification Include in my summary of activity	
mails will be sent to 'noreply151@ru.nl'. Change your notification settings.	
Thread Subscriptions	
Set updates when there are new posts to the listed threads	
Opdracht Dummy 1	🛨 Subscribed
1 posts	
Parent Topic: Inleverpunt	
Notification Frequency:	
Show notifications in minibar only	
 Send me an instant notification Include in my summary of activity 	
	Subscribed
Opdracht Dummy 2	

- 1. Click **Subscriptions** on the Discussions homepage.
- 2. Select which notifications you would like to receive.

Rate a post

If the teacher enables this feature, it is possible to rate the posts of other students. There are several ways to do this:

- Five-Star Rating Scheme: you can give your students one to five stars for their post.
- **Up Vote/Down Vote Rating Scheme:** you can give the post a positive or negative vote.
- Up Vote Only Rating Scheme: you can give the post a positive vote.



Five-Star Rating Scheme

Vraag over artikel Janssen et al. ~ Dummystudent SOO 002 posted Jun 17, 2020 14:30 • 13 Words 🖋 🚖 Subscribed	< >	
Hoi, kan iemand mij vertellen of 'politieke voorkeur' een mediator of moderator is? Ratings: 1 🖉 🗮 🗮 🛣 🕅 Reply to Thread		
Filter by: All Posts 🗸 Clear filters	Show: Threaded ~	
Dummystudent SOO 001		
1 minute ago	Ratings: 1 ②★★★★★	
Hoi, het gaat hier om een mediator.		
<<< Replied to post below >>>		
Authored by: Dummystudent SOO 002		
Authored on: Jun 17, 2020 14:30		
Subject: Vraag over artikel Janssen et al.		
Hoi, kan iemand mij vertellen of 'politieke voorkeur' een mediator of moderator is?		
<a, reply<="" th=""><th></th><th></th></a,>		
< 1 /1 >		
Reply to Thread		

If you are using the five-star rating scheme, you can use **Ratings** to select the desired number of stars. It is possible to change or delete your rating by clicking a different number of stars or by clicking the circle with a bar. You can vote both on the original post of a thread as well as on the reactions.



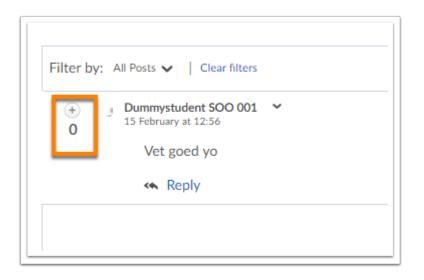
Up Vote/Down Vote Rating Scheme

Opdracht Dummy 2 ~ Dummystudent 500 001 posted Feb 15, 2019 12:42 Subscribed Dit is mijn opdracht. Paply to Thread	Course Home Content Activities \backsim Administration \backsim ePortfolio Help \backsim		
Dummystudent 500 001 posted Feb 15, 2019 12:42 Subscribed Dit is mijn opdracht. Fleter by: All Posts V Clear filters Dummystudent 500 001 V 1 SFebruary at 12:56 Vet goed yo Keply	Discussions List > View Topic > View Thread	Settings 🕢 Help	Search Opdracht Q
Dit is mijn opdracht. O Dit is mijn opdracht. Polt bread Filter by: All Posts V Clear filters Filter by: All Posts V Clear filters V Image: Show: Threaded Threaded V Image: Show: Threaded V V Image: Show: Show: Threaded V V Image: Show: Show: Show: Threaded V V Image: Show: Show	Opdracht Dummy 2 ~		< >
Reply to Thread Filter by: All Posts Clear filters Filter by: All Posts Clear filters Show: Threaded Clear filters I show: Threaded Clear filters I show: Threaded Clear filters I show: Threaded Clear filters I show: Threaded Clear filters I show: Threaded Clear filters I show: Threaded Clear filters I show: Thread	Dummystudent SOO 001 posted Feb 15, 2019 12:42 🛛 🔶 Subscribed		
Filter by: All Posts V Clear filters Show: Threaded V Dummystudent SOO 001 V 1 S February at 12:56 Vet goed yo K Reply X 1 /1 >			
Image: Survey of claimed Image: Survey o	Reply to Thread		
1 February at 12:56 Vet goed yo ≪ Reply < 1 / 1 >	Filter by: All Posts 🗸 🔰 Clear filters	Show: Three	aded 🗸
Reply	15 February at 12:56		
< 1 /1 >	Vet goed yo		
	<a reply<="" td=""><td></td><td></td>		
Reply to Thread	< 1 /1 >		
	Beoly to Thread		

- Click the plus icon to give the thread a positive vote.
- Click the minus icon to give the thread a negative vote.

You can alter or undo your rating by clicking the plus or minus icon again. You can vote once on each post.

Up Vote Only Rating Scheme





If the only option you have is a positive vote, you can vote by clicking the plus icon. Clicking the icon again allows you to change or undo your rating.



How can I collaborate with students on files in Brightspace?

The teacher has the ability to create a place within the Brightspace course where students can work together in groups as well as share files with each other.

- To enable group work, the teacher can set up a <u>Group Locker</u>. A locker is a digital storage facility, similar to Dropbox, where up to 1 GB of data can be uploaded and saved. You and your other group members can share different types of files (documents, images etc) with each other.
- Another option is for the teacher to open a Discussion, where students can discuss, ask questions and consult.

Go to **Administration > Groups** to see whether you can access Discussions or Lockers.

iroups		Classlist			Help
		Groups			
View Available Gr		Attendance			
y Groups	5	Grades			
Groups	Members	Awards	Discussions 1	Locker 2	Actions
indpresentatie g	groepen	RU Course Time Table			
Group 4	2	RU Course Prospectus	Eindpresentati	Group Files	
		Ilment because this category is not a	available for self enrollment.		
This group is not Groepen projecto Group 1		Ilment because this category is not a	Groepen projec	Group Files	Leave Group
Groepen projecto	college	Ilment because this category is not a			Leave Group
Groepen projecto	college	Ilment because this category is not a			Leave Group
Group 1 Group 1 Verkcollege	2 2 2	Ilment because this category is not a	Groepen projec	Group Files	

- Go to Administration in the navbar of your course.
- Click **Groups.** You will be navigated to the groups homepage. Here you will find an overview of all groups you are a part of (through OSIRIS, the teacher, or <u>self-</u><u>enrollment in Brightspace</u>).
- 1. The column **Discussions** will show whether the teacher has created a group discussion for your group. Click the title to open the discussion.
- 2. The column **Locker** will show whether the teacher has created a group locker for your group. Click **Group Files** to open the locker.



It is also possible to navigate to the discussions page via Activities >
 Discussions. If no discussion topics have been created for the course, an announcement will appear: 'You don't have any discussion topics available to post to.'

More information about Discussions can be found in the following article: <u>How</u> <u>do I use Discussions?</u>

Locker

- Navigate to Administration > Groups and click Group Files.
- Click the second tab to open the overview page of the Group Locker.

Upload Files Sroup 1 New File New Folder 3			
Search For Q Show Search Options		22.35 KB (0 9	%) of 1 GB use
🌮 Edit 📑 Move 🏾 🏟 Download 🍵 Delete			
Edit Image: Move Image: Download Image: Delete File Name ▲	Size	Last Modified	Modified By
	Size		Modified By

- 1. Click **Upload Files** to upload a file from your computer.
- 2. Click **New File** to create a file in Brightspace. Give the file a name and add a description if desired. The description will be shown in the overview of files in the locker.

Then you can use **Edit contents** to add text, videos, images, and links, among others.

- 3. Use folders to manage the contents of the locker. Click **New Folder** to create a new folder in which you can upload files.
- 4. On this scale you will see how much of the storage space has been used (the maximum is 1 GB).
- 5. Click the name of the folder to open it.



	File Name 🔺	Size	Last Modified	Modified By
	👼 Return to Parent Folder			
	Aantekeningen literatuur - tekst 1.docx 🗸 🗸	11,17 KB	Aug 22, 2019 10:29	Dummystudent SOO 008
_	🗎 Aantekeningen literatuur - tekst 2.docx 🗸 🗸	11,17 KB	Aug 22, 2019 10:35	Dummystudent SOO 009

The column **File Name** will show all uploaded files and created folders. Behind the file name you will see the size of the file as well as when the file was last modified and by who.

It is not possible to collaborate with students on one file at the same time.



Activities: Quizzes and Surveys



How do I take a quiz?

Quizzes homepage Summary Take a quiz Submissions Reports

Quizzes homepage

Teachers can create a Quiz for a course. You have to take this quiz on Brightspace, after which the teacher can provide feedback.

Course Home Cont	tent <u>Activities</u> Adn	ninistration 🗸	ePortfolio	Help 🗸
	Assignments			
	Discussions			
Sandbo	Quizzes 2			
and attact of the	Checklist Kaltura My Media	Constant Name		
Announcements 🗸	Kaltura Course Gallery			
Welkom!				

- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Quizzes.** You will navigate to the Quizzes homepage.



Quiz List		🕜 Hel
Current Quizzes	Feedback	Attempt
Quiz week 2 2 Due on Apr 15 2019 12:00 Availability: a Submissions	-	1/1
Quiz 'Provo ir Availability: a	-	1/1
Quiz 'De geschiedenis van Nederland' Cue on May 3, 2019 10:43 Availability: always available	-	0/1
Past Quizzes	Feedback	Attemp
Quiz Piet Mondriaan Due on Feb 28, 2019 10:00 Available until Feb 28, 2019 11:00	View Feedback	1/1

- Below **Current Quizzes** you will see the different quizzes the teacher has created for a course. Below the title of the quiz you will also find the deadline and the availability.
- Below **Feedback** you will see whether the teacher has provided commentary on your answers or not.
- Below **Attempts** you will find the number of attempts you have to take the quiz and also how many attempts you have currently used.
- Click the name of the quiz to open it. You will be navigated to the the <u>Summary</u> page.
- 2. Click on the arrow behind a quiz to open the drop-down menu. From here you will navigate to **Submissions** and **Reports**.

Summary

On the **Summary** page you will find information about the quiz. If you have any attempts left, you can also start them here.



Quiz List 👌 Summary
Summary - Quiz week 2 🗸
Quiz Details
Current Time
11:50 Update
Current User Dummystudent SOO 008 (username: DUMMYSTUDENT-SOO-008)
Danniystadent 500 000 (aschlande, Domini 1510 Det 11 500 000)
Quiz Period
Due on Feb 22, 2019 12:00 Availability: always available
Time Allowed
unlimited (estimated time required: 2:00:00)
Attempts
Allowed - 3, Completed - 0
Instructions
Before you submit the quiz, you will have the opportunity to return to questions that you may have missed or have not yet answered. You can submit your quiz responses at any time.
Click "Start Quiz" to begin Attempt 1.
Start Quizt

- Below **Quiz Details** you will find the time, the user, the deadline, whether the quiz is available, how much time you will need to take the quiz, and how many attempts are allowed and how many you have used.
- Below **Instructions** you will find a description that will help you to take the quiz.
- Click **Start Quiz!** to start the quiz.



Take a quiz

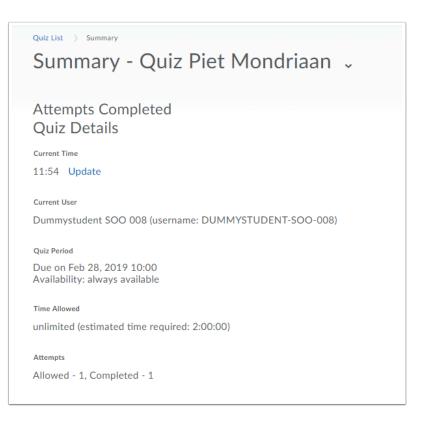
Dutch democr	ACY Dummystudent SOO 001: Attempt 1	
Page 1:	Question 1 (2 points) Saved What are the colors of the Dutch flag? Blank # 1 Blank # 1 Blank # 2 white Blank # 3 blue! Question 2 (1 point) There are 28 countries in the EU. False Question 3 (1 point) The current Dutch government consist of the following parties: VVD, PvdA, D66, CU VVD, PvdA, D66, CU VVD, CDA, D66, SGP VVD, CDA, GL, CU	
Submit Quiz 1 of 3 questions saved		

After you have clicked **Start Quiz!** you will be navigated to the page with questions. When you answer a question, the answer will be saved automatically. It is possible to change your answer before you submit your quiz. After you have submitted all questions, you have to click **Submit Quiz.**

Quiz Submi	ssion Confirma	tion
You are about to	o submit your quiz	
Once you press	the Submit Quiz button	you cannot return to your quiz.
Submit Quiz	Back to Questions	



A final window will appear. If you want to change any of your answers, you have to click **Back to Questions.** If you feel confident about your answers, click **Submit Quiz** to submit them.

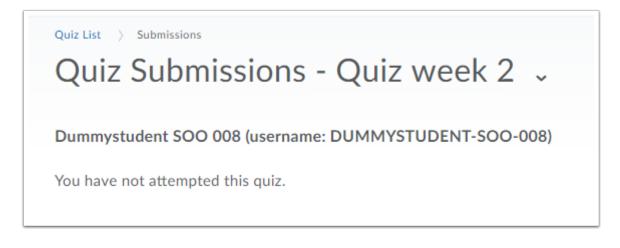


After you have taken a quiz and have no remaining attempts, a **Summary** will appear that shows the details of the quiz. Above the Quiz Details you will see **Attempts Completed.** There is no further possibility to take the quiz again.

Submissions

• Go to the pop-up menu of a quiz and click **Submissions** to review the submitted quiz attempts.





If you have not taken a quiz, you will see **You have not attempted this quiz**.

Course Home Content Activities - Administration - ePortfolio Help -					
Quiz List > Submissions					
Quiz Submissions - Dutch democracy 🗸					
Dummystudent SOO 001 (username: DUMMYSTUDENT-SOO-001)					
Individual Attempts	Score				
Attempt 1 📮	4 / 4 - Uitmunted				
Attempt 2	4 / 4 - Uitmunted				
Attempt 3	1 / 4 - Onvoldoende				
Attempt 4	3 / 4 - Goed				
Overall Grade (average of all attempts):	3 / 4 - Goed				
Class Statistics					
Class Average: Your Score:	2,33 / 4 - Voldoende				
Score Distribution	374+Gueu				
Percentage of Users	rs son				
Average Grade					

If you have participated in a quiz, an overview will appear with the attempts. The information you have access to is determined by the teacher, who can change the settings. The default setting is that students are able to see their score (**Individual Attempts** and **Score**), but it is also possible that you have access to the statistics of other students.

• Below **Individual Attempts** you will see the different attempts you have handed in. If you see a text box behind the attempt, the teacher has provided feedback.

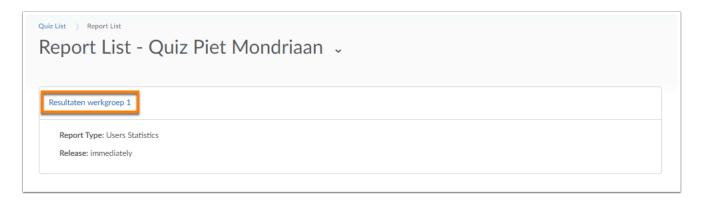


- Click on an attempt to see on what date and at what time you took the quiz, possible feedback, and your score. The teacher can also make your answers and/ or the correct answers available with the questions.
- Below **Score** you will see the scores you have received for the different attempts. The score consists of the number of points you have acquired out of the total amount of points. Note that the way in which you see the score once again depends on the settings the teacher has chosen.
- Behind **Overall Grade (...)** you will see the final score. If there have been multiple attempts the score depends on the settings of the teacher. The way Brightspace calculates the final score can be found between brackets:
 - **Highest Attempt**: the attempt with the highest score counts.
 - **Lowest Attempt**: the attempt with the lowest score counts.
 - Average of all Attempts: the final score is the average of the scores of all attempts.
 - First Attempt: just the first attempt counts.
 - Last Attempt: just the last attempt counts.
- You might see the statistics of the other people in your group compared to yours. This depends on the teacher's settings.

Reports

Teachers can create reports about (the statistics of) a quiz. The results of all participants will then be put together and displayed in graphs. This allows you to see what scores other students have received and what the group average is.

• Click **Reports** in the pop-up menu of a quiz to review the statistics report of a quiz.



When the teacher has generated a report, you will find it in the **Report List.** Click on the title of the report you wish to see.



L

- If desired, add the start date and end date to determine the period of which you wish to see quiz results.
- Click **Generate HTML** to open the report in your browser.

View Report Go Back to Generate Report View Report			Print Report
	Resultaten werkgroep 1		- I
	User Statistics		
Score Distribution:			
Percentage of Users 50			
	Average Grade		
Class Ave The Class Ave	rage:	100 % (Std Dev = n/a)	
Search For	Show Search Options		
Last Name 🛦 , First Name	Average Grade		
SOO 008, Dummystudent		100 %	
SOO 009, Dummystudent		75 %	
		20 per page 🗸	

• You will see the statistics that the teacher has set up. *For example, the average of all students and/or the score for each student.*



• Click **Print Report** to print the statistics.

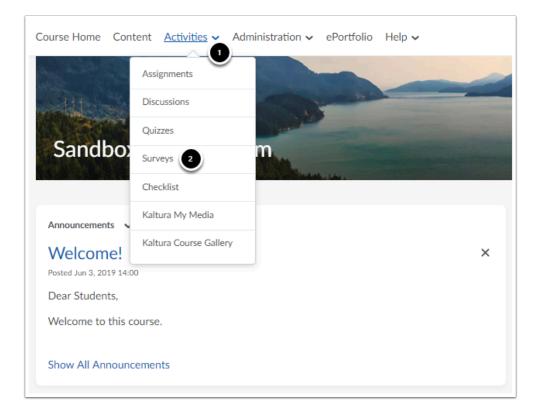


How do I fill out a survey? Activities | Surveys

Survey homepage Fill out survey Reports

Survey homepage

A teacher can create a **Survey** to get better insight about how you as a student evaluate the course. *For example, this could concern workload, the literature, and group work during class.*



- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Surveys**. You will be navigated to the Surveys homepage.



Survey List		🕑 Help
Current Surveys		Responses
Evaluatie cursus 'Amerikaanse kunst na WOII' Mar 6, 2019 10:37 - Mar 20, 2019 10:37	C 2 Assessments	0 / unlimited
	Reports	

- Below **Current Surveys** you see an overview of all surveys that the teacher has made for the course. Below the title of the survey you can also find the possible start and end date.
- Below **Responses** you can see how often you have already completed the survey and whether there is a limit to the number of attempts you have.
- 1. Click on the title of a survey to open it.
- 2. Click on the fold-out arrow behind a Survey to open the shortcut menu. You can then navigate to Reports. Note: you can only view a report if the teacher has set this up and if the survey is closed.

Fill out survey

• Click on the desired survey on the Survey homepage.



Evaluation course 'American art post WWII.' - Survey	
	Exit
Question 1	·····
What did you think about the literature of week 1 to 4?	- 1
Very difficult	
Difficult but doable	
Doable	
Too easy	- 1
Question 2	
Question 2 What did you think of the atmosphere during the seminar? Think about the participation of your peers, whether you feel safe enough to ask question depth analysis of the material.	ns, in-
depth analysis of the material.	
Question 3 Which component of the course did you like best?	
Week 1: Abstract expressionism	•

- Under **Current Surveys** you will find an overview of all of the surveys the teacher has created for the course. Below the title of the survey you will also see a possible begin date and end date.
- Under **Responses** you will see how many times you have previously filled out the survey and whether there is a limit for the amount of attempts you have.
- 1. Click the title of the survey to open it.
- 2. Click the arrow next to a **Survey** to open the quick-access menu. From here, you can navigate to <u>Reports</u>. Please note that you can only view the report if the teacher has made it available. Furthermore, the survey has to be closed.

You will be navigated to the page where you have to fill out the survey. The teacher can use different types of open and closed questions.

-		-				\cup	\cup	\cup	\cup	\cup	
4	Ik vond he	t werkcollege leuk.				\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	
											L
Submi	it Survey	Save Responses									Ŧ

When you are finished or want to quit, click:



- **Save Responses** to save your answers. This action will not send the survey to the teacher, which means you can finish it or change answers at a later moment;
- **Submit Survey** to submit the survey. Then confirm you want to hand in the survey by clicking **Yes.**
- **Exit** (top right) to quit without saving. Note that Brightspace will register this as an ongoing attempt.
- When you click Submit Survey when you have not yet filled out all questions, you will receive a notification after you have confirmed. This notification asks you whether you want to submit the survey (Submit Survey) or return to the questions (Back to Questions).

A survey is not anonymous by default. When creating the survey, the teacher has two options:

- 1. Anonymous answers: the teacher will not know it was you who gave a certain answer.
- 2. Answers by name: the teacher knows which answers belong to who.

If you want to know whether the survey is anonymous, ask your teacher.

Reports

Teachers are able to create a report about the results of a survey. All answers from all of the students will be displayed in one report.

• Click **Reports** in the quick-access menu of a survey.

SurveyList) View Report Report List - Evaluation course 'American art post WWII.'
Reports
Evaluation course 'American art post WWII'
Report Type: Summary Report Release: immediately



After the teacher has published a report, you will see it below **Reports.** Click on the title of the report you wish to see.

Generate R	eport		
Generate HTML Evaluation coul	se 'Americ	an art post	WWII'
For attempts completed			
From			
27-05-2019	Now		
То			
03-06-2019	Now		
Done			
То			

- If desired, enter the begin date and end date to determine the period of which you want to see survey results.
- Click Generate HTML (do not click Done!) to open the report in your browser.



Co Back to Generate Report		Prin	nt Report
View Report			Â
Evaluation course 'America	n art post WWII'		
1 attempts have been co	mpleted		- 1
Question 1			
What did you think about the literature of week 1 to 4?			
Very difficult		1 (:	100 %)
Difficult but doable		0	(0 %)
Doable		0	(0 %)
Too easy		0	(0 %)
Question 2			
What did you think of the atmosphere during the seminar? Think about the participal depth analysis of the material.	tion of your peers, whether you feel safe enough	to ask question	as, in-
Expand Responses			- 1
Question 3			
Which component of the course did you like best?			
Week 1: Abstract expressionism		0	(0 %)
Week 2: Pop Art		1 (:	100 %)
Week 3: Photography		0	(0 %)
Week 4: Performance art		0	(0 %)
Question 4			•

- You will see the answers of all students who have filled out the survey. Please note that the specifics of what you get to see depend on the teacher's settings.
- Click **Print Report** to print the report.



Activities: Checklist



How do I use Checklists?

Teachers can create a **Checklist** to emphasize important and/or mandatory assignments, documents, or other topics. *For example, a teacher can decide to create a checklist for each course week, for an assignment or for a specific topic.* When you have completed the task, you can check the box in the checklist. Checklists will give you a quick overview of the tasks you have to perform.

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click Checklist.

Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark	
Checklists	
Checklists Preparation week 4 Read the literature and make a summary. The summary will be discussed during the next seminar.	Items Complete: 0 out of 3

Below **Checklists** you will see one or more checklist(s) that the teacher has created. You will see the title of the checklist as well as a description and how many tasks you have completed.

• Click the title of the task to open it.



Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark
Preparation week 4
Preparation week 4 Description Read the literature and make a summary. The summary will be discussed during the next seminar.
To Read
Franssen 2007 J. Franssen, Levensstandaard in the 19de-eeuwse stad
de Jong 2001 H. de Jong, 19th Century City Life
To Do
Write a summary about Franssen Due at 15:00 on Sunday, June 30, 2019 Write a summary about the text. You can choose the format, but remember to add a personal reflection.
Save Cancel

- 1. The teacher can organise the tasks in categories. *The example above shows the categories To Read and To Do.*
- 2. Within this category there will be items to complete. *In the example above you will see literature that you need to read under the Category To Read, and assignments you have to make under the Category To Do.*
 - An item can come with a description, with for example a link to the literature.
 - An item can come with a deadline. The teacher will determine this deadline and can have it appear in your **Calendar**.
- 3. Select the box in front of an item to mark it as completed.
- 4. Click **Save** to save your progress.
- 5. Click **Cancel** to return to the list with the checklist.

o Read	-
Franssen 2007	
J. Franssen, Levensstandaard in the 19de-eeuwse stad	
de Jong 2001	
Completed at 16:50 on Tuesday, May 28, 2019	
H. de Jong, 19th Century City Life	



• After you have clicked Save, the Checklist will show you on which day and at what time you completed the task.



Administration: groups, classlist



How do I enroll into groups within a course?

An instructional video is included for this subject. This instructional video will provide a step-by-step explanation about how to enroll into **groups** and use **groups** as a student. A written manual can be found below the video.

Enrolling through OSIRIS

Enrolling in groups is handled through OSIRIS in most cases, usually when you sign up for a course. These groups are then transferred to Brightspace. You can find a manual with more information about enrolling in OSIRIS groups <u>here</u>. Any changes to your group enrollment can only be done via OSIRIS, not Brightspace.

Groups in Brightspace

Teachers can also create various groups within Brightspace, to hand in group assignments, for instance. These groups can be found via **Administration** - **Groups** in the navbar. Here, you can also see if your teacher created a custom group structure or whether Brightspace automatically created groups. Under Groups, you can find the groups of which you are a member. If the teacher has set up **self enrollment**, you can choose what groups you want to be a member of.



Enrolling in Groups in Brightspace

Radboud University	Sandbox			F (L
Course Home Content	Activities 🗸 🖌	dministration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark			
Groups					🕜 Help
View Available Groups]				
Groups	Members	Assignment Submission Folder	Discussions	Locker	Actions
Blog					
	1		Blog	Group Files	
This group is not available	for unenrollment bec	ause this category is not available for self enrollme	ent.		
Journals					
	1		Journals -		
This group is not available	for unenrollment bec	ause this category is not available for self enrollme	ent.		

• Click **View Available Groups** for an overview of all the groups in which you can enroll.

Radboud Univer	sity 💮 🕴 Sandbox	(þ	<u>í</u>	Ω	
Course Home	Content Activities ~	Administration	✓ ePortfolio	Help 🗸					
Groups	5								😢 Help
	_								
View My Grou	ıps								
Available	Groups								
Join an availab	le group from each cate	gory listed.							
Groups	Description Membe	rs Actions							
Inleiding in de	Communicatiewetensch	ap werkgroep 1							
Maandag 1	0/3	Join Group							
Maandag 2	0/3	Join Group							
Maandag 3	0/3	Join Group							
Maandag 4	0/3	Join Group							
Maandag 5	0/3	Join Group							
Maandag 6	0/3	Join Group							
Maandag 7	0/3	Join Group							



• Choose a group and click **Join Group**. The group will now be listed under **My Groups**.

Radboud University	Sandbox				A
Course Home Conte	nt Activities 🗸	Administration ~ ePortfolio Help ~			
Groups					₍₂₎ Help
View Available Groups					
My Groups					
Groups	Members	Assignment Submission Folder	Discussions	Locker	Actions
Blog					
Paula Jansen	1		Blog - Paula	Group Files	
This group is not availab	le for unenrollment b	because this category is not available for self enr	ollment.		
Inleiding in de Commun	icatiewetenschap we	rkgroep 1			
Maandag 1	1/3	2	Inleiding in d		Leave Group
Journals					
Paula Jansen	1		Journals - Pau		
This group is not availab	le for unenrollment b	because this category is not available for self enr	ollment.		

• If you made a mistake and you want to unenroll, click **Leave Group**. Make sure you do this before the set **End Date**, or you will not be able to change your group membership anymore.



How can I see who participates in my course? Administration | Classlist

In Brightspace it is possible to quickly see which students follow the same course as well as which teachers teach the course.

Course Home Content Activities	✓ <u>Administration</u> ✓ ePortfolio H	elp 🗸
	Classlist	
	Groups	
Sandla	Grades	
Sandbox	RU Course Time Table	ne happen
	RU Course Prospectus	

- 1. Navigate to **Administration** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Classlist**.

Course Home Content A	ctivities \checkmark Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark	
Classlist		🖶 Print 🛛 🕜 Help
Student Teacher	Other All	
View By: User 🗸	Apply	
Search For C	Show Search Options	
🖶 Print		
Image	Last Name 🖛 , First Name	Role
R	SOO 003, Dummystudent 🗸	Dummystudent
	SOO 002, Dummystudent 🗸	Dummystudent
R	SOO 001, Dummystudent 🐱	Dummystudent
A	(1997) v	Coordinator
A	·	Student
20 per page 🗸		



The **Classlist** page will show an overview of the participants of the course.

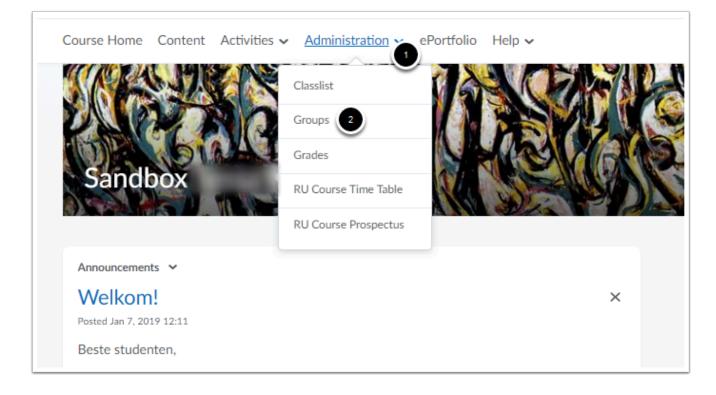
- Go to the top navigation bar to select which participants you wish to see: just the students (**Student**), just the teachers (**Teacher**), other participants (**Other**), or all participants (**All**).
- Use **Search For** to seach for a specific participant:
 - Select whether you are searching for a participant (**User**) or group (**Groups**) behind **View By** and then click **Apply**.
 - Click **Show Search Options** if you want more search options. *For example, it is now possible to search for first names, last names, or the role within the course.*
- You will see the names of participants under **Image**.
- Under Last Name/First Name you will see the names of the participants. Click Last Name/First Name to see either the first name or last name first. Click the arrow to sort the names based on (reversed) alphabetical order.
- Under **Role** you will see which role a person fulfills within the course, for example student, coordinator or teacher. Click **Role** to sort the roles based on (reversed) alphabetical order.
- If there are a lot of participants in the course, use the drop-down menu to select the number of participants per page.

Do you want to know which groups you are part of? Read the article <u>How do I</u> see which Brightspace groups there are and which group(s) I am in?



How do I see which Brightspace groups there are and which group(s) I am in?

If you have to do group work in a course, a teacher can create groups in Brightspace. You can easily see which groups there are and which group (s) you are in.



- 1. Go to **Administration** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Groups**.



Groups					🕑 Hel
View Available Grou	ips				
ly Groups					
Groups	Members	Assignment	Discussions	Locker	Actions
Eindpresentatie gro	pepen		_		
Group 4	2	PowerPoint en 🕑			
This group is not av	vailable for unenrollment	t because this category is not available fo	r self enrollment.		
Werkcollege					
Groep 1	2		Werkcollege Gr	Group Files	Leave Group

Under **My Groups** you can see which groups you are in:

- Below **Groups** you can see group categories. The categories are presented in a gray bar. Below that all groups that you are part of are displayed, which is usually only one.
- Below Members you see how the number of group members within said group.
- Below **Assignments** you can see if there are group assignments attached to the group.
- Below **Discussions** you can see if there is a discussion attached to the group.
- Below Lockers you can see if there is a locker available for the group (Group Files).
- Below **Actions** you can optionally leave the group (**Leave Group**). Note: this is only possible if selfenrollment is enabled for the group. If the groups are created via Osiris, you can only unenroll via Osiris.

Via **Assignments**, **Discussions** and **Lockers** you can quickly navigate to the relevant group assignment, group discussion or locker. If you click assignments you can only view the submitted assignment from groups. If you want to view all/new assignments, navigate to **Assignments** via the navbar of the course.

If there is only one assignment available for the group category, the assignment title will be displayed. If there are multiple assignments you see a number.

Click the number of group members to see which other students are enrolled in your group. A pop-up appears.



(Group Members - Groep 1	>	×
(Groep 1		
	Last Name 🔺 , First Name		
	SOO 008, Dummystudent		
	SOO 009, Dummystudent		
	20 per page	~	
1	Close		
		,	1.

The pop-up screen displays a list of all students who are part of your group.

Read more about how you register for groups in the article: <u>How do I enroll into</u> <u>groups within a course?</u>

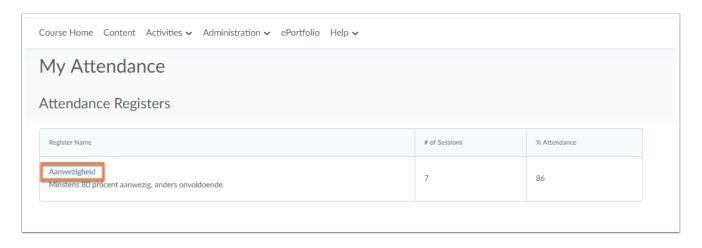


How can I view my Attendance?

Teachers can use Brightspace to keep track of students' attendance. If your teacher uses Attendance, you can see what the teacher has entered about your attendance. If attendance is mandatory, you can see whether your percentage of attendance is high enough to fulfill the requirements of the mandatory attendance.

Course Home Content Activities	Administration eP	°ortfolio Help 🗸	
	Classlist		The state
LARY RO	Groups		
Con dhow	Attendance 2	SHICK	GMP.
Sandbox	Grades		SON:
	RU Course Time Table		
Announcements 🗸	RU Course Prospectus		
Welkom!			×
Posted Jan 7, 2019 12:11			

- 1. Navigate to **Administration** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Attendance**.



Below **My Attendance** you will see the **Attendance Registers** that have been used. *There could be multiple registers because the teacher wants to keep track of the attendance of different groups, for example.* A register consists of:



- the name of the register with a possible description;
- the total number of sessions for which attendance is kept;
- the attendance percentage measured in the total number of sessions.

Click on the name of the register to see the details of your attendance (**Attendance Data**).

Attendance Data	
Aanwezigheid	
Minstens 80 procent aanwezig, anders onvoldoende.	
# of Sessions: 7	
% Attendance:	
85,71	
Attendance Summary:	
1 Absent (=0%)	
6 Present (=100%)	
Sessions	Attendance Status
Werkcollege 1 Week 1	Present
Werkcollege 2 Week 2	Present
Werkcollege 3 Week 3	Present
Werkcollege 4 Week 4	Present
Werkcollege 5 Week 5	Absent
Werkcollege 6 Week 6	Present

- Below Attendance you will see an overview of the register and of your attendance:
 - The title and description of the register;
 - The total amount of sessions;
 - The percentage of your attendance;
 - An overview of your attendance, for example how often you are present and/or absent and whether you had a good reason to miss class.
- The table will show the status of your attendance for each session.



Video: Kaltura, Virtual Classroom, weblectures



How does Kaltura work? Activities | Kaltura

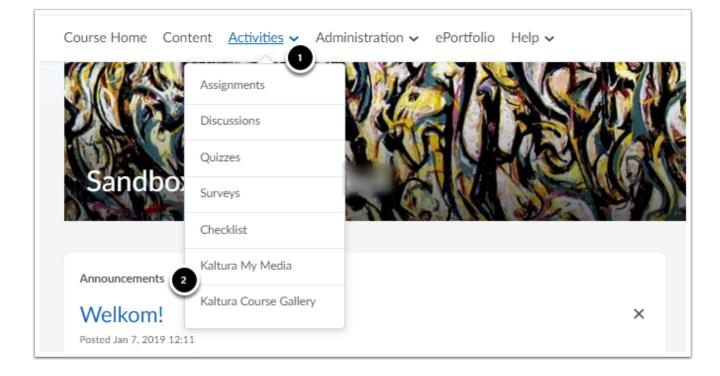
Kaltura My Media and Kaltura Course Gallery My Media Course Gallery Add My Media videos to Course Gallery

When you want to add a video to a Brightspace course, you can use Kaltura to do so. Kaltura is an interactive video and audio platform integrated in Brightspace. The tool serves as a resource for posting and editing videos.

Working with Kaltura has several benefits:

- Your video is uploaded to a secure environment, where you can manage the videos yourself.
- On the **My Media** page you will find all of your uploads. This way you will always have an overview of all videos you have uploaded for different courses and on different moments.
- You can choose whether to publish a video or not. If a video is set on private mode, you will be the only one who can see it. When you publish a video, others within the selected course can see it.
- You can also edit videos in Kaltura. *For example, you can change the name, description, and thumbnail of a video.*
- Another possibility in Kaltura is the option to create a quiz with questions about your video.





- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click Kaltura My Media.

Kaltura My Media and Kaltura Course Gallery

Kaltura consists of two components: the **My Media** page and the **Course Gallery**.



My Media

My Media				C
Q Search My Media				
Filters > Search In: All Fields ~ Sort	By: Creation Date - Descending 🗸	≡≔	⊕ Add New ~	ACTIONS ~
	Video voor opdracht museumbezoek			1
1	Published 🔺			
	10 Minutes ago 🖉 0			
	Load More			

 It is possible to upload videos to Kaltura using Kaltura My Media. You will also find an overview of the videos you have uploaded previously, and here you can alter, delete, and publish these videos to make them available for other course participants.

Read the article <u>How do I add a video to Kaltura?</u> to get more information about uploading videos to Kaltura.

When you upload new videos, always do so via Kaltura My Media rather than Kaltura Course Gallery. This is an important distinction, because newly uploaded videos are private on My Media, whereas they immediately will be visible for other users when uploaded to the Course Gallery.

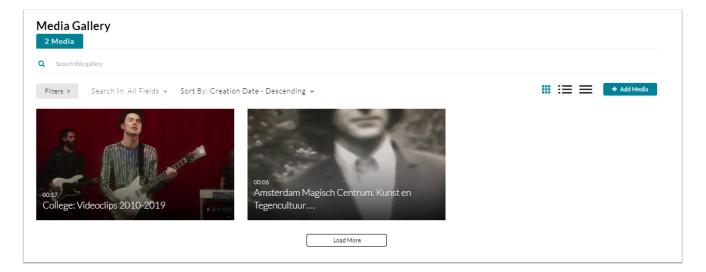


My Media					£
Q Search My Me	dia				
Filters ~	Search In: All Fields 🗸 🔅	Sort By: Creation Date - D	Descending v	• Ade	d New Y ACTIONS Y
Media Type	Publish Status	Ownership	Captions	Duration	Creation Date
🗸 All Media	All Statuses	Any Owner	All	Any Duration	 Any Date
🗌 Video	Private	Media I Own	Available	00:00-10:00 min	O Last 7 days
🗌 Quiz	Published	🗌 Media I Can Edit	Not Available	10:00-30:00 min	O Last 30 days
🗌 Audio	Pending	Media I Can View		30:00-60:00 min	O Custom
	Rejected	Media I Can Publish		Custom	

When you click **Filters**, a fold-out window will appear with different filter options:

- Media type: The type of media, for example a video or audio file;
- Publish Status: A video is private, published, running, or denied;
- **Ownership**: Filter for the owner of a video;
- Captions: The availability of a caption;
- **Duration**: Filter based on the length of a video;
- Creation Date: Filter based on the creation date of a video.

Course Gallery



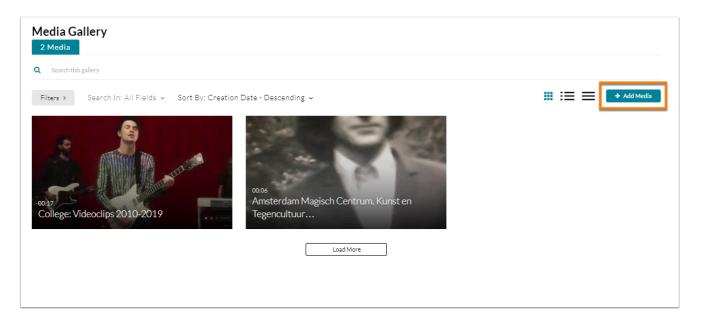
• Each course has their own **Kaltura Course Gallery.** Here you will find an overview of all of the media that has been published by all participants of the course. You can add previously uploaded media to the **Course Gallery** and review statistics.



Add My Media videos to Course Gallery

You can add videos to the **Course Gallery** from **My Media.** When you publish a video in the Course Gallery, other students can view them as well. You can publish it in the Course Gallery.

Read more about adding videos to the Course Gallery in the article: <u>How do I add a video</u> to <u>Kaltura?</u>



Publishing a video happens in the Course Gallery:

- Go to **Activities** in the navbar of your course. Click **Kaltura Course Gallery**.
- Click **+Add Media.** You will navigate to the Add Media page.



Media Gallery	
Add Media	Cancel Publish
Select one or more media items to add to the current gallery	×
My Media	ADD NEW 🖌
Q Search My Media	
Filters > Search In: All Fields ~ Sort By: Creation Date - Descending ~	
Video voor opdracht museumbezoek	

- 1. Select the My Media video you want to add.
- 2. Click **Publish.** Your video will be uploaded to the Course Gallery. If the manager of the course first needs to give permission to publish your video, you will see a notification stating your video is **Pending.** As soon as the manager (the teacher) accepts your video, it will appear in the Course Gallery.
 - For more information about adding a video from Kaltura to an assignment, please read the following article: <u>How do I hand in a video assignment?</u>



How do I add a video to Kaltura? Activities | Kaltura My Media

Kaltura My Media and Kaltura Course Gallery Add media to Kaltura Change media settings Publish media Delete media

Kaltura My Media and Kaltura Course Gallery

When you want to add a video to a Brightspace course, you will have to use **Kaltura**. Kaltura consists of the **My Media**-page and the **Course Gallery**.

- Through Kaltura My Media you can upload videos to Kaltura. Here you will also find an overview of the videos that have been uploaded previously. Additionally, you can edit, delete and publish videos to make them accessible for other participants in the course.
- Each course has its own **Kaltura Course Gallery**, where you will find an overview of all of the media that participants have published in the course. It is possible to add previously uploaded media to the **Course Gallery** and to view statistics.
 - When you add videos to Kaltura, you do so via Kaltura My Media and not through the Kaltura Course Gallery. When you add a video using Course Gallery, it will instantly be visible for all participants in the course.
- If you want to learn more about how you can add a Kaltura video to an assignment, you can read the following article: <u>How do I hand in a video assignment?</u>

Add media to Kaltura

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of the course.
- Click Kaltura My Media.



Course Home Content Activities - Administ	ration 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸		
My Media			C
Q Search My Media			
Filters > Search In: All Fields > Sort E	By: Creation Date - Descending 🗸 🗮	Add New Media Upload Webcam Recording	ACTIONS ~
	Voorbeeld tekenen Video-oefening week 1 Oefening 13 Minutes ago O 0	 YouTube Kaltura Capture Video Quiz 	/ 1
	Kaltura Capture recording - March 27th 2019, 12:39:09 pm Hoe voeg ik een video toe aan Kaltura? Published		1

- Click **Add New**. Select in the drop-down menu what type of media file you would like to add:
 - Click **Media Upload** to upload a file from your desktop.
 - Click **Webcam Recording** to record a video with your webcam.
 - Click **YouTube** to add a YouTube video.
 - Click <u>Kaltura Capture</u> to add a video or screenshot that was made with Kaltura Capture.
 - Click **Video Quiz** if you want to turn a new or previously uploaded video into a quiz.
- When you add media to Kaltura, you need to fill out information about the media file. Below you will see an example of adding a video from your computer:



Radboud University	Dummystudent SOO 001
Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \thicksim ePortfolio Help \checkmark	
Upload Media	
6	
Drag & Drop a file here	
or	
+ Choose a file to upload	
All common video, audio and image formats in all resolutions ar	re accepted.
Back	

• Click **Choose a file to upload** and search for the right file on your computer.

Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark
Upload Media
Upload Completed! Complete the required information for the uploaded media below.
Please fill out these details:
Name: Voorbeeld tekenen
Description: Black -> Bold Italic <u>Underline</u> III III III III III III III III
Video-oefening week 1
Tags: (x Qefening (new tag)
Complete all the required fields and save the entry before you can select to publish it \times to categories or channels. Note that the upload process needs to complete successfully for the "Published" option to be enabled.
Private - Media page will be visible to the content owner only. Published - Media page will be visible to individuals according to entitlements on published destinations
Save Go To Media Go To My Media

- 1. Provide the video with a title (the name with which the video is saved on your desktop, will be filled in by default).
- 2. Add a description (optional).

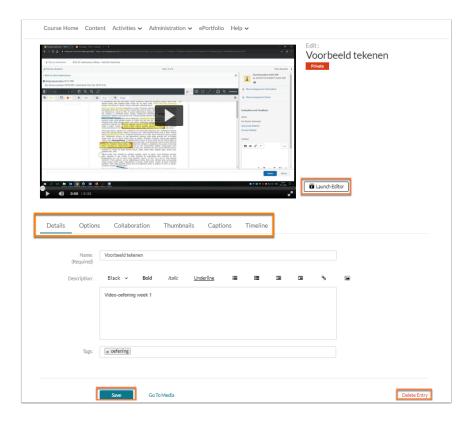


- 3. Add tags (optional).
- 4. The video will automatically be set to **Private** (meaning you will be the only person who can see it). You can only publish it after saving it.
- 5. Click **Save**. You can now publish the video (**Published**). Select the course(s) you would like to publish the video in and click **Save**. Please note that when you publish a video to a course, it will be visible for everyone who is a part of the course.
- Scroll down to add a video if desired.
- Click **Go To Media** to view or edit the video. Click **Go To My Media** to return to the My Media page.

All tags you enter will be saved in Kaltura and can be used by everyone at the RU.

Change media settings

- Click **Activities** in the navbar of the course.
- Click Kaltura My Media.
- Click on the pencil icon (Edit) behind the video you want to edit.



• Under **Details** you can change the title, description and the tags.



- It is also possible to delete the video when you go to **Details.** To do so, click **Delete Entry** at the bottom right of the screen.
- With **Options** you can choose whether people can react to the video or not; you can also close the discussion (**Comments**). If you want others to be able to take clips (fragments) from your video, select **Clipping**.
- With **Collaboration** you can give others permission to edit or share the video. By doing so, you make someone (or multiple people) co-editor (has permission to edit the video) or co-publisher (has permission to publish the video in a course).
- **Thumbnails** allows you to choose which miniature image (thumbnail) is shown before playing a video. There are three options to do so:
 - **Upload Thumbnail**: upload a photo from your computer to use as the thumbnail.
 - **Capture**: using the timeline, pause the video at a chosen point in the video to create a thumbnail of it and click **Capture**.
 - **Auto-Generate**: pick one of the thumbnails that Kaltura has generated automatically.

After you have selected a miniature, it is possible to download it (**Download**).

- Use **Captions** to upload a file with subtitles.
- At **Timeline** you can place bookmarks in your video to highlight certain parts and to provide them with notes. You can also add your slides to selected points in your video.
- Click Launch Editor to create a quiz or to edit the video.

Click **Save** (below **Details** or **Options**) to save the changes.

- If you choose to add a video from another medium, for example YouTube, a few settings will be different:
 - There is a **Replace Video** option. Here you can add a new link.
 - The **Thumbnails** option and the **Timeline** option are not available.

Publish media

When you add a video to Kaltura My Media it will only be visible for yourself. You can publish the video to make it visible for your fellow students. The overview at Kaltura My Media will show you which videos have been published where.

You can publish the videos through Kaltura My Media, but also directly from the Course Gallery.



Publish media with My Media

If you want to publish a video in multiple courses at once, you can do so by publishing the video with My Media. You can also publish multiple videos at once.

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click Kaltura My Media.

Course Home Content Activities - Administration - ePortfolio Help -			
My Media		æ	
Q Search My Media			
Filters > Search In: All Fields ~ Sort B	By: Creation Date - Descending - 🛛 🗮 🙆 Add New - ACTI	ONS ~ 2	
0	+ Publist ∰ Delete	$\overline{}$	
	Hoe werkt het?	1	
BOOST F JE ONDERWIJS	Published		
Brightspace			
	12 Minutes ago 🖉 0		
A constant of the second secon	Voorbeeld tekenen Video-oefening week 1	1	
	Video-optering week 1		
	oefening		
Private	33 Minutes ago 🔘 0		
	Kaltura Capture recording - March 27th 2019, 12:39:09 pm	/	
The fields of galaxy between the second	Hoe voeg ik een video toe aan Kaltura?		
and the second s	Published		
	21 Hours ago 🔿 0		
	Load More		

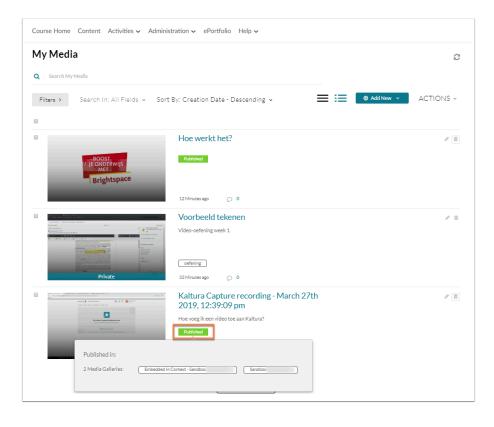
If you have not yet published a video, a blue bar will appear on the video that says **Private.** When you have published a video, you will see a green tag on the right of the video saying **Published**.

- 1. Select one or multiple videos you want to publish.
- 2. Click Actions.
- 3. Click **Publish.**



	Course Home Content Activities	✓ Administration ✓ ePortfolio ⊢	lelp 🗸				
	My Media						
	Private - Media page will be visible to t	he content owner only.					
	Published - Media page will be visible t	o individuals according to entitlements on publis	shed destinations				
	Publish in Gallery						
	Test Cursus	🗷 Sandbo	Sandbox	Sandbo:			
	Nijmegen Cultuurstad	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST01	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST02	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST03			
	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST04	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST05	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST06	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST07			
	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST08	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST09	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST10	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST11			
	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST12	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST13	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST14	SAND-INR-COPY-COURSE-TEST15			
2	Published in: 1 Media Galleries: Embedded In Context - Sandt						
3	Save						

- 1. Select the course(s) you want to publish the video in. Note that this means the video will be visible for everyone in that course or those courses.
- 2. Go to **Published** to see where the course has been published previously.
- 3. Click **Save** to publish the video. Then click **Back** to return to the overview.



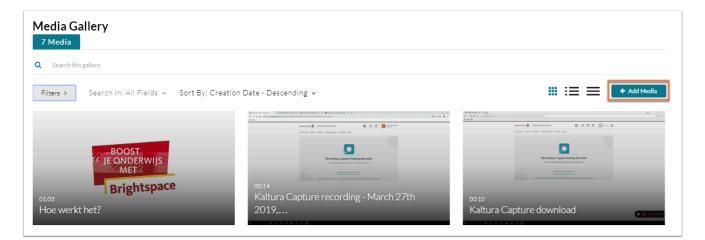


- Click **Published** to see where the video has been published.
 - If you see the text **Embedded In Context** ... it means that you have uploaded the video in an Activity. When you hand in a video for an Assignment, the status of the video will be 'published', but it will not be visible for your fellow students.

Publish media with the Course Gallery

After you have published a video, it will appear in the Course Gallery of the selected course(s). This also means it will be visible for all participants of those courses. Videos that have previously been posted to My Media can also be published through a course's Course Gallery.

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click Kaltura Course Gallery.



• Click Add Media.



Media Gallery	2
Add Media	Cancel Publish
Select one or more media items to add to the current gallery	×
My Media	ADD NEW 🗸
Q Search My Media	
Filters > Search In: All Fields ~ Sort By: Creation Date - Descending ~	
2019-04-25_10h40_09	
04.55 Amonth ago 🕐 0	
Image: Wideoplayback	
Load More	

- 1. Select the videos that you want to add from the My Media menu.
- 2. Click **Publish.** Your video will then be uploaded to the Course Gallery. Note that the administrator might need to approve the publication of the video in the Course Gallery. In this case, it will say the video is **Pending.** As soon as the administrator (the teacher) accepts your video, it will appear in the Course Gallery.

If you want to learn more about adding a video from Kaltura to an assignment, read the following article: <u>How do I hand in a video assignment?</u>

Delete media

It is possible to delete media from Kaltura My Media.

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click Kaltura My Media.



My Media 🏻 🔅				
Q Search My Media				
Filters > Search In: All Fields > Sort By: Creation Date - Descending > 🛛 🗮 💿 Add New >	ACTIONS ~			
CO19-04-25_10h40_09				
A month ago o videoplayback	/			
	<i>•</i>			
A month ago 💿 0				

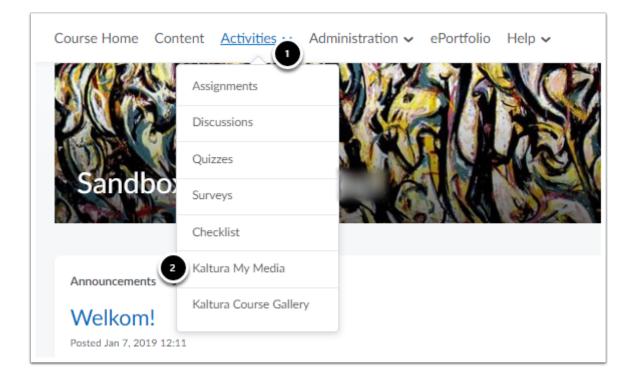
- Click the trashcan icon behind the video you want to delete. Then click **Delete** to confirm.
- A You cannot delete a video that has been published. You can, however, make the video private again. This can be done in the same screen where you publish the video.



How do I edit a video in Kaltura? Activities | Kaltura

<u>Trim a video</u> <u>Create a clip</u>

You can use Kaltura to edit your own videos (*but not videos from other platforms such as YouTube*). This can be done in the **Video Editor**. You can cut off the begin or the end of a video, or select a part of a video to create a separate clip.

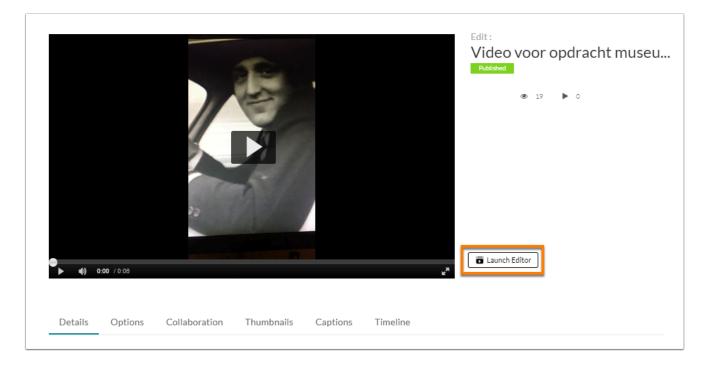


- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click Kaltura My Media.



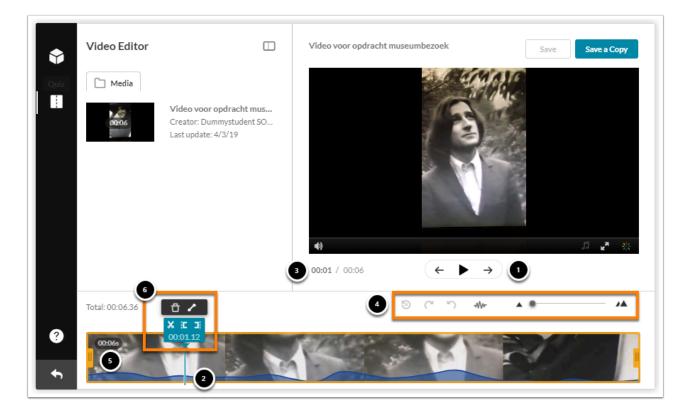
My Media	C
Q Search My Media	
Filters > Search In: All Fields > Sort By: Creation Date - Descending > 🛛 🗮 🙆 Add New >	ACTIONS ~
Video voor opdracht museumbezoek Published	
23 Hours ago 🔘 0	
Load More	

• Click on the pencil icon (**Edit**) for the video you want to edit.



• Click Launch Editor. You will navigate to the Video Editor.

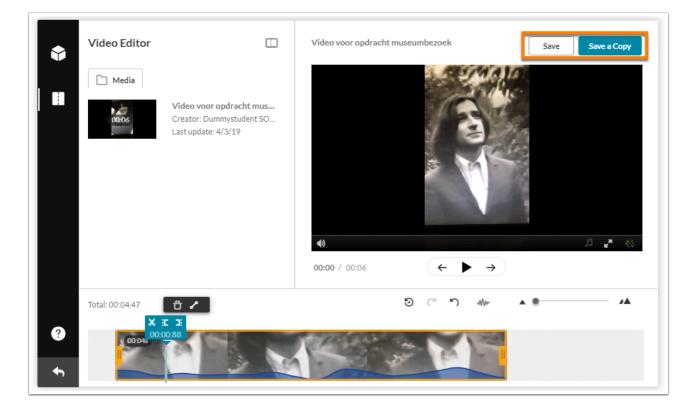




- 1. Use the triangle to start or pause the video. Use the arrows to jump forward or backward to the beginning or end of the video.
- 2. The **Real-Time marker** will show you you a timeline that tells you where in the video you are. You can scroll to different parts of the video by dragging the marker to a specific point.
- 3. The **Real-Time Input** field will show you where you are. If you enter the specific second of the video you want to see, it will automatically jump to that moment. The **Real-Time marker** will automatically follow.
- 4. There are several options on the top right of the timeline (from right to left):
 - Zoom in or out by moving the dot.
 - Use **Select Audio** to select whether you want to see the sound graph in the timeline or not.
 - Use the arrows to undo your previous action.
 - Use **Reset** to undo all your changes.
- 5. At the beginning and the end of your video you will see yellow bars. You can drag these bars across your timeline to select a certain part.
- 6. You will find the following options above the **Real-Time marker**:
 - The trashcan icon (top left): use **Delete** to delete the selected parts of your video.
 - The line icon (top right): let your video fade in or fade out at the beginning/ending of the video or at the beginning/ending of a cut fragment.
 - The scissors icon (bottom left): can be used to cut up you video, after which you can trim, remove, or fade in/fade out the individual parts.
 - Brackets (bottom right): make the yellow bar jump to this point on the timeline.



Trim a video



When you trim a video you cut the beginning and/or the end of a video.

- Firstly you have to determine what part(s) you want to trim. This can be done in several ways:
 - Drag the yellow bars to the desired begin point and end point of the video (for example: if you want to cut off the last twenty seconds of the video, you have to drag the bar 20 seconds to the left).
 - Enter the time in the **Real-Time Input** field to determine where you want to place the real time marker. The advantage is that this method allows you to place the **Real-Time Marker** very securely. Drag the yellow bar to the **Real-Time marker** at either the beginning of the video or the end. (If the bar is close to the marker, it will jump to it automatically).
 - Select the moment in the timeline where the video has to start or end. The **Real-Time marker** will automatically follow. Drag the yellow bar at either the beginning or end to the **Real-Time marker**.
 - Play the video and pause at the desired time. The **Real-Time marker** automatically follows. Drag the yellow bar at either the beginning or end to the **Real-Time marker**.



- When you have selected the desired reach or have removed/cut parts and are finished with editing, click **Save** or **Save a Copy**. It is possible to delete multiple fragments.
- Kaltura will not automatically save a copy in the Video Editor. Click Save if you no longer need the original video. If you think you might need it later, then click Save a Copy to save the edited video. This way the original will remain on your My Media page unchanged. This way you create a clip of your video.

Create a clip

If you want to copy a part of your video and use it separately, you can create a clip.

- First determine the reach of the part you want to create a clip with (see <u>Trim</u> <u>video</u> above).
- Click Save a Copy.

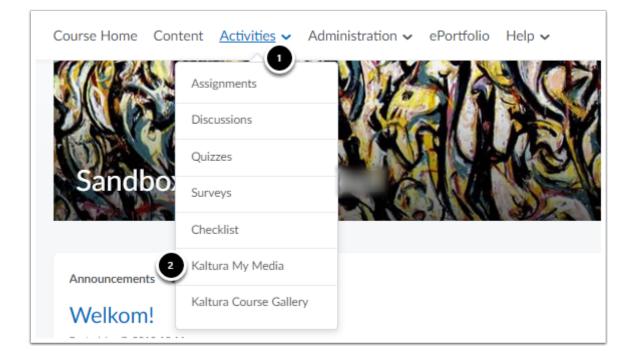


How does Kaltura Capture work? Activities | Kaltura

Install Kaltura Capture Kaltura Capture options Select screen(s) Change settings Start and save a recording

Kaltura Capture allows you to create a recording of your screen and/or your webcam. This allows you to create new creative content in an easy way. *For example, you can create an instruction video using programs on your computer or PowerPointslides.* Kaltura Capture is installed by default on all of the work spots at the RU (but not at the Radboudumc). It is also possible to download Kaltura Capture yourself on Windows or Mac.

Install Kaltura Capture



- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click Kaltura My Media.



My Media			C2
Q Search My Media Filters > Search In: All Fields ~ Sort	By: Creation Date - Descending ~ 🗮	Add New ~ 1	ACTIONS ~
		 Media Upload Webcam Recording 	
	Eurovision 2007 inzending Oekraïne - Quiz	🎍 YouTube	1
	Mijn favoriete songfestival inzending (werkcollege 10/4)	Kaltura Capture 2	
	Published 57 Minutes ago Ø 0	Video Quiz	

- 1. Click Add New.
- 2. Click Kaltura Capture.

The Kaltura Capture Desktop Recorder	
Using Kaltura Capture for the first time? Download for Windows Download for Mac Learn more: See the Kaltura Capture - User Manual for additional information on supported systems and usage instructions.	

• Click **Download for Windows** or **Download for Mac** to download the program. Below in your browser you will see the download of the installation program, which you have to execute in order to install the program.

To use Kaltura Capture, you will have to return to Brightspace after the installation.

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click Kaltura My Media.
- Click Add New and then click Kaltura Capture.



:	Open Kaltura Capture? Always open these types of links in the associated app			
-		Open Kaltura Capture	Cancel	
L				_

• A pop-up window will appear with the question whether you wish to open the program Kaltura Capture. Click **Open Kaltura Capture.** If you do not wish to receive this notification again, be sure to check the box.

Kaltura Capture options

After you have opened Kaltura Capture, a bar will appear containing several options.



- 1. Record button: click this button to start the recording.
- 2. Screen icon/webcam icon: you can record the image of a screen and on a webcam simultaneously. You use these two icons to determine <u>which screen</u> and webcam you wish to record.
 - Click on the arrow next to the icon to see which screens/webcams can be used for the recording. If you have multiple screens and/or webcams, you can select which one you wish to use. Note that if you have selected one window or screen as your first option, it will no longer appear for the second option.
- 3. Microphone icon: this functionality allows you to record sound.
 - Select which microphone you are using by clicking the arrow next to the icon (if there are multiple microphones in the first place).
 - The bars below the microphone indicate how much sound the microphone picks up.
- 4. Manage: you can use **Manage** to <u>change settings</u>, for example the title and description of the recording as well as the quality of the recording.



Because it is possible to record two screens, two webcams, or a screen and a webcam simultaneously, these two sources can be used at the same time while you are recording. For example, you can use the screen to show a presentation and make notes in this presentation and use the webcam to record yourself giving an explanation. If you only want to use one screen or webcam, you can turn the other option to inactive. To do this, click the screen icon/webcam icon. The icon will now turn gray and is crossed out with a bar. You can make this option active again by clicking the icon again. You can do the same with the microphone and turn it on or off.

Select screen(s)



- 1. Click on the arrow to choose a screen in case you have multiple active screens or a webcam. The window will show you what you are about to record.
- 2. Select the desired screen.
- 3. Select whether you want to record in **Full Screen** or on a part of the screen (**Select Area**).



	Custom (645x377) Custom (645x377) Cancel and Confirm and Capture, it will launch automatically.	
	Using Kaltura Capture for the first time? Download for Windows Download for Mac	
L 2	Learn more: See the Kaltura Capture - User Manual for additional information on supported systems and usage instructions.	

- 1. Select the size of the area you want to record. You can also determine the size by dragging the corners of the gray area inward or outward.
- 2. Drag the gray area to the part of the screen you wish to record.
- 3. Click **Confirm.**

Change settings

• Click **Manage** in the bar. You will navigate to the **Library** tab.

✷	KALTURA Capture			New Recording
Þ		Đ	Library	
☆				
6			Kaltura Capture recording - April 12th 2019, 12:33:11 pm	Upload

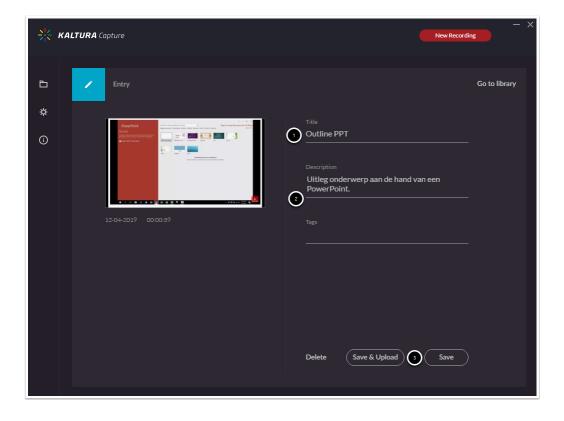
- You can use the navigation bar on the left to navigate to (from top to bottom) the Library, Settings, and Information.
- Click **New Recording** to start a new recording.



Library

In the library you will see all videos you have recorded with Kaltura Capture and saved locally. You can upload the videos to Kaltura My Media in Brightspace. You can also delete videos, or change the title and description. Note that you can only change the title, description and tags if you have not yet uploaded the video to Brightspace.

- 1. Click **Upload** behind a recording to upload the video in **Kaltura My Media** so you can view it in Brightspace. Depending on the size of your video and the quality of your internet connection it might take a while for your video to appear in My Media.
- 2. Click **Delete** to delete the video. Note that you are only deleting the video from the local Kaltura Capture Library, and not from Kaltura My Media.



3. Click on a video to see the details.

- 1. Change the title of the recording if desired.
- 2. Add a description and/or tags if desired. Tags are an easy way to find similar recordings.
- 3. Click **Save** to save your changes. You will then navigate back to the Library.



Settings

	KALTURA	Capture		— X New Recording
Đ	*	Settings		Cancel Save
☆ •		Camera recording quality	○ 480p ● 720p ○ 1080p	
		Screen recording quality Record system audio	 ○ 480p ○ 720p ○ 1080p ○ Yes ○ No 	
		Recording name prefix Kaltura Capture recording		
	2	Logs directory		

- 1. Select the screen quality with which you want to create your webcam recordings (**Camera recording quality**) and your screen recordings (**Screen recording quality**).
- 2. Click **Logs Directory** to navigate to the folder on your computer where the recordings are saved automatically. Click the folder **Recordings** to see the recordings.



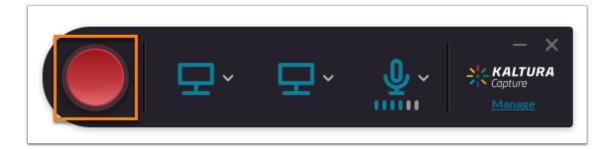
Information

	KALTURA	Capture	New Recording	×
6	i	Information		
* 0		Kaltura Capture Version 3.2.22		
·		Connected user : DUMMYSTUDENT-SOO-001 Sign Out Website : https://1636571-2.kaf.kaltura.com		

You will see which version of Kaltura Capture is currently installed and your user information. Click **Sign Out** to sign out.

Start and save a recording

After you have used the bar of Kaltura Capture to select which screens you want to use, you can start your recording.

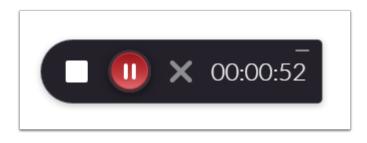


• Click the record button. Kaltura Capture will then count down from three to zero, after which the recording will begin.





When you are recording, the toolbar of your computer will show a red dot on the Kaltura Capture icon.



At the bottom right of your screen will appear a recording bar:

- Click the stop button (square) to stop the recording. Kaltura Capture will then ask you to confirm that you wanted to end the recording.
- Click the pause button (red) to pause the recording. Click the pause button again to resume the recording.
- Click the cross to delete the recording.
- The timer shows how long you have been recording.
- You can make the recording bar invisible by clicking the small bar at the top right. Click the Kaltura Capture icon in your toolbar to retrieve the recording bar.

÷¦≮ S¦≮	KALTURA Capture	New Recording	- ×
Đ	Entry	G	Go to library
*		Title Kaltura Capture recording - April 4th 2019, 1	
	04-04-2019 00:01:06	Delete Save & Upload Save	

When you have ended the recording, you will automatically navigate to the details page of the video (**Entry**) in **Manage:**



- 1. Change the title if desired. Note that Kaltura Capture will provide an automatically generated title based on a standard begin plus the date and time of the recording. It can thus be useful to give the recording a title that allows you to recognize it, making it easier to find in Kaltura My Media.
- 2. Add a description if desired.
- 3. Add tags if desired.
- 4. Click **Delete** to delete the recording.
- 5. Click **Save & Upload** to save the recording and upload it to Kaltura My Media.
- 6. Click **Save** to save the recording locally on your computer. You can then upload it to Brightspace at a later moment.



How does Virtual Classroom work?

Virtual Classroom is a program integrated in Brightspace that teachers can use to give online classes. During the class you can ask questions via the chat box or by using the microphone.

- Virtual Classroom is not supported by Internet Explorer and Microsoft Edge.
 YouSeeU (the company behind Virtual Classroom) recommends to use Virtual Classroom with Google Chrome.
- It is important to allow third-party cookies in your browser. You can change this by going to your Browser Settings > Privacy and security > Site Settings > Cookies and site data. Then make sure 'Block third-party cookies' is turned off.
- When you are not using headphones, there is a possibility that your voice will echo.

Navigating to the Virtual Classroom

- Your lecturer can choose the location of the Virtual Classroom meeting. If the meeting is meant for all participants, then it will probably be added below Content. You can always find the meeting in the **Calendar**.
- Navigate to **Course Home** and then to **Calendar**.

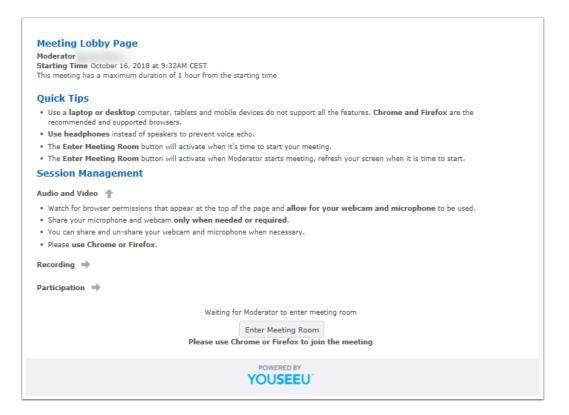


Agenda Day Week Month	List	🖶 Print	🗘 Sett	ings	Se	arch Ev	vents	٩
 Today and tomorrow 	● SOO-BTH-TESTCURSUS-01 V	<		Au	igust 20	20		>
	Date Course Category	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
Thursday, August 27, 2020	•	27	28	29	30	31	1	2
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Monday meeting	09:49 - 10:49	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Monday meeting		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		31	1	2	3	4	5	6

• Select the meeting.

Join a class

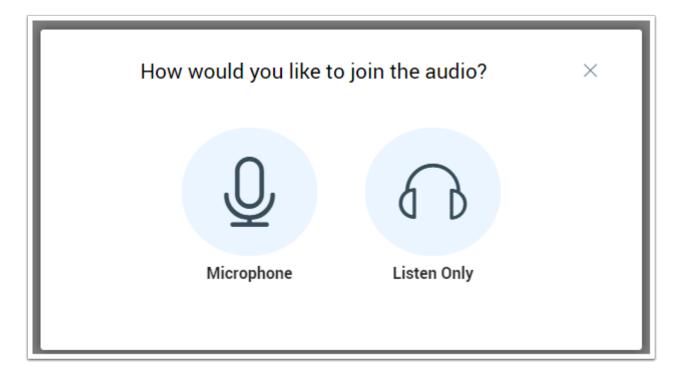
If there is a class in session, you can participate by clicking the play icon.





You will land on an overview page:

- **Meeting Lobby Page:** information about the meeting (moderator, date, time and maximum duration).
- **Quick Tips:** a few general tips.
- **Session Management:** matters you have to pay attention to during the meeting.
 - Click the arrows behind **Audio and Video**, **Recording and Participation** to fold out or collapse these options.
- Above **Enter Meeting Room** you will be able to see whether you can enter the class. You might need to wait for the lecturer to arrive.



First indicate whether you only want to listen (**Listen Only**) or if you want to be able to speak during the class as well (**Microphone**).



< Public Chat :	2 P ()	testcollege 💿 Nat recording 🔘	▼ : (s) (d)
Welcome to testcollege !			(5) (4)
Use a headset to avoid causing background noise for others.			
To join using the phone, dial 441244617350 61290534604 and enter 02518 when prompted.			
		Tutorials/Tutorials/Anleitungen/تدروسی/Tutorials/ Tutoriels www.youseeu.com/virtualclassroom	
Message Public Chat		8 b 0	

You can make use of a variety of tools during the class:

- 1. In the top-left corner of the screen, click:
- the stick-figure to see who will be attending the class.
- the speech balloon to open the chat. This is where you and the other participants can chat. You close the chat by clicking **Public chat** at the top.

2. At the bottom, click:

- the phone to also be able to speak.
- the camera to turn on your webcam.

3. At the top you can see whether the class is being recorded (**Recording**) or not (**Not recording**).

4. In the top-right corner, click the dotted icon to open more options:

- **Settings**: adjust the settings during the class in a separate window:
 - **Application**: indicate whether or not you want to receive notifications when there is new activity in the chat and/or adjust the font size.
 - **Closed Captions**: indicate if you want automatically generated subtitles to be displayed whenever you speak.
 - **Data Savings**: indicate if you want to allow the option of webcams being shared within the group (by turning off this option whenever you do not need it, you will prevent the network from being overloaded)
- Leave: leave the class.



5. The internet icon will indicate whether your internet connection is fast (green) or slow (red).



How can I find a Virtual Classroom recording via Calendar?

A lecturer might record a Virtual Classroom so that invited students will be able to view it later. It is up to the lecturer to add a link to the recording in Content, but the student will always be able to find the recording in the **Calendar**.

• Navigate to Course Home.

Wijziging college ×	Cale	ndar	~				
Beste studenten,		Friday,	Septer	nber 4	, 2020		- (1
Het college van 9 september gaat niet door. De literatuur ter voorbereiding voor dit college blijft staan als tentamenstof en zullen we kort behandelen in het college van 12 september. Mochten er eerder vragen zijn dan kunnen jullie uiteraard altijd	<		Au	gust 20	020		~
mailen.	Mo	n Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
Tot 12 september!	27	28	29	30	31	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wijziging college ×	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Posted Aug 29, 2019 12:01							10
Beste studenten,	17	10	19	20	21	22	23
Het college van 9 september gaat niet door. De literatuur ter voorbereiding voor dit	24	25	26	27	2	29	30
college blijft staan als tentamenstof en zullen we kort behandelen in het college van 12 september. Mochten er eerder vragen zijn dan kunnen jullie uiteraard altijd mailen.	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
Tot 12 september!		Events	for 27	Augus	t		
Attachment(s):							
F. A Rosenberg - The Micro (754,07 KB)		AUG	09:49			3	
		27		day m		-	
Welkom bij de Brightspace voorbeeldcursus!			Virtu	al class	room	group	
Posted May 9, 2019 12:52		S	e upo	omin	g eve	nts	

- 1. Click the arrow next to the date to fold out the monthly view.
- 2. Click on the day the Virtual Classroom took place.
- 3. Click on the Calendar Event.



Radboud University	## \$ \$
Course Home Content Activities \sim Administration \sim ePortfolio Help \sim	
August 2020 > Monday meeting Monday meeting SOO-BTH-TESTCURSUS-01 - Virtual classroom group Monday meeting	Tasks ↓ Add a task

• Then click the link to the Virtual Classroom. If the session has been recorded, the recording will now open.



How do I use Virtual Classroom breakout room? Activities | Virtual Classroom

<u>Get started</u> <u>Participants of the breakout room</u> <u>Upload a presentation</u> <u>Ask the lecturer for help</u> <u>Leave the breakout room</u>

Get started

A lecturer might decide to split the participants of a Virtual Classroom meeting into different groups. These groups will then each get their own meeting. This meeting is called a **breakout room.** In this breakout room the participants can talk to one another or present their work during a set time. The lecturer is not a participant, but they might pop in during the session.

Join breakout room	Cancel	Join room
Do you want to join Wednesday meeting (Room - 1)?		

When the lecturer has created breakout rooms you will receive an invitation to join during the main meeting. Click **Join room** to go to the room. This means you will temporarily leave the main meeting of the Virtual Classroom.



	Breakout room time remaining: 14:14 📀	
2 . < ■ < 	Wednesday meeting (Room - 1) 1	• :
	-	
cc		
	Tetorish/Fatoriales/Asteiningen/موسي/Totoxiais/Tatoricis www.bengokorn.zone/vitualeboaroom	
	PRESENTATIONS \langle Slide 1 \checkmark \bigcirc 100% \leftrightarrow \gtrsim	

A new tab will be opened in your browser. The screen looks the same as in the main meeting, but the difference is that all participants can present. When you are the presenter in the breakout room, you will see the following buttons and can use the following functions:

- 1. The name of the breakout room;
- 2. How much time is left;
- 3. Manage your microphone and camera and share your screen;
- 4. The participants in this breakout room;
- 5. Chat;
- 6. Create a poll;
- 7. Upload a presentation;
- 8. Open annotation tools.



Participants of the breakout room

2	< Participants	
	PRESENTER Dummystudent SOO (You)	
	PARTICIPANTS (1)	
	Du Dummystudent SOO 002	Representer Make presenter

- 1. Click **Participants** in the top left of the menu.
- 2. Click **Mute all** to turn off the microphone of all participants.
- 3. Click on the name of the participant to make them presenter.

Upload a presentation

	< Slide 1 👻 >	Θ	100%	(+)	↔	8	
	(%) (Ø) (Ø)						
- 🗥							

You can add a file to your presentation, such as a pdf, Word, Powerpoint or Excel. Each page, slide or tab will become one slide in your presentation.

• Click Presentations.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

Presentation	Cancel Start
As a presenter, you have the ability of upl file. We recommend for the best results, t	
CURRENT JUG A:N JvsWP.pptx	20
default.pdf	30
versnellingsplan.pdf	To be uploaded 🔗 📺
Drag files here or browse	

- 1. Select a file to upload from your computer.
- 2. Select a previously uploaded file to present.
- 3. Switch to a blank presentation, to which you possibly added notes before.
- 4. Delete a uploaded file.
- 5. Click **Start** to present the selected file.

When you upload a Powerpoint file the animations in your file will not be saved.
 All elements in your slides will be shown simultaneously.
 Graphs in Excel are not supported.
 If you use special fonts then they might not be displayed correctly.

Share your screen



Click **Share your screen** at the bottom to share your screen.



Je volledige scherm	App-venster	Chrome-tabblad
Bongo test 🔈	😹 Groeidocument%20	🔮 Cultuurvisie
		J
Bongo	📴 Cultuurquiz 2020	

A new window will open. You can choose which part of your screen you want to share:

- 1. Your **Full Screen** (je volledige scherm): if you want to share your full screen, select which one you want to share (in case you are working with multiple screens).
- 2. **Application** (App-venster): If you want to share an application (such as a Word or Excel file) choose the right window here.
- 3. **Chrome tab** (Chrome-tabblad): when you want to share a tab from your browser, select which one here.
- 4. Select the desired item and then click **Delen (Share).**

If you try to share your screen for the first time, you will receive an one-time notification stating you have to download the Bongo Screenshare Extension.

A Chrome and Microsoft Edge (Chromium edition) are the only browsers that completely support screen sharing.

Firefox only lets you share a window.



Poll

You could present a poll during your presentation. You have to ask the question verbally, after which the participants can choose between different answer options that appear on screen.

2.	< Polling								
	Select an option below to start your poll.								
≝	Yes / No True / False								
مے	A / B A / B / C								
	A / B / C / D A / B / C / D / E								
	To create a custom poll, select the button below and input your options.								
	CUSTOM POLL								

- 1. Click **Polling** in the menu on the left.
- 2. Choose between default answer possibilities, or create your own answer possibilities by clicking **Custom Poll.**

Radboud Universiteit

iteit

Werkinstructies

.	< Polling		
	your poll. When your polling results' to	open to see live re you are ready, select publish the results	ct 'Publish
	poll.		
	True	0	0%
CC	False	0	0%
	Waiting for respo	onses (0/1) .	
	STOP/PU	BLISH POLLING RE	SULTS
		STOP POLLING	
	Users Dummystudent \$	Respon SOO 001	se

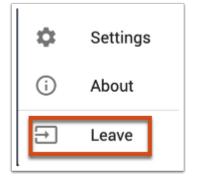
 After you have set up the answer possiblities the poll will start automatically. Click Stop/Publish Polling results to share the results with the participants. Click Stop Polling to stop the poll without sharing the results.

Ask the lecturer for help

After you have been moved to the breakout room you can still ask your lecturer for help - even if they are in the main session. Click on the main session tab. The breakout room was opened in a new tab, it is important that you leave this open as well. Then ask your question on the main session chat. The lecturer can answer it there, or come to your breakout room.



Leave the breakout room



When the predetermined time has passed the breakout room will be closed automatically. You will then return to the main meeting. Do you want to leave the breakout room early? Click the three dot icon and choose **Leave**.

Once you voluntarily leave the breakout room you cannot return. You will have to ask your lecturer to readmit you.
 Make sure you do not accidentaly close your browser tab - if you do, you will also leave the room.



How do l view weblectures? Content | Weblectures

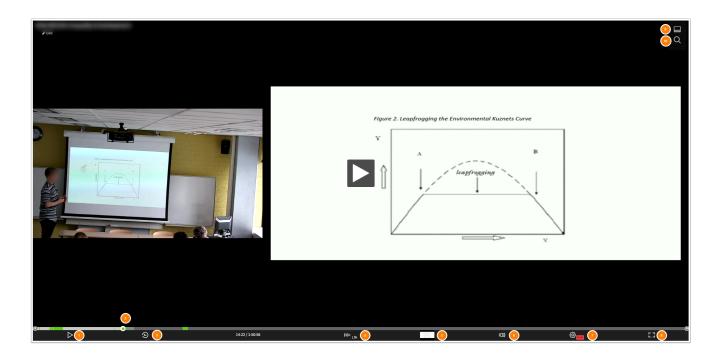
For some courses, entire classes will be recorded on video. This allows you to watch them at a later point. When this is the case, you can find these **weblectures** on Brightspace. Your teacher will make them available under **Content.**

O you want to learn more about weblectures? Go to the student website and read the article about <u>Weblectures</u>.

Course Home Content A	tivities 🗸 Administration 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸	
Search Topics	 Table of Contents ~ 	🖨 Print
 Overview Bookmarks 	n Download	Expand All Collapse All
Course Schedule	Week 1	•
Table of Contents	Het college van 21 februari 2019 staat vanaf nu or	nline.
Week 1 Week 2	Weblecture 21-02-2019	
Week 3		
Week 4	Week 2	٥
Week 5		
Week 6	Week 3	⊳
Week 7	Week 4	٩

- 1. Navigate to **Content** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. The teacher will publish the available web lectures under Content in a module they have created for that purpose.
- 3. Click the link in the module to open a weblecture.

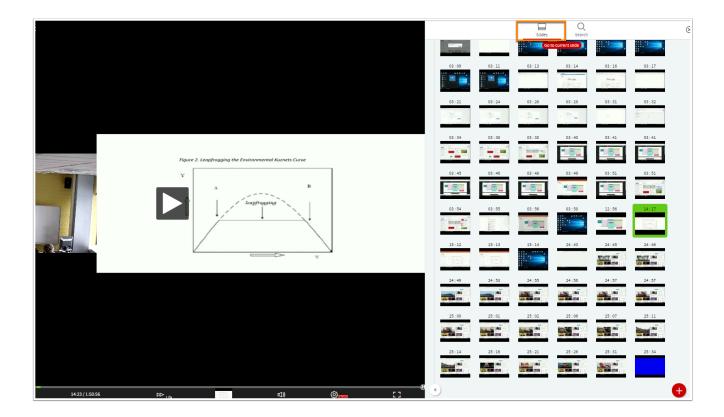




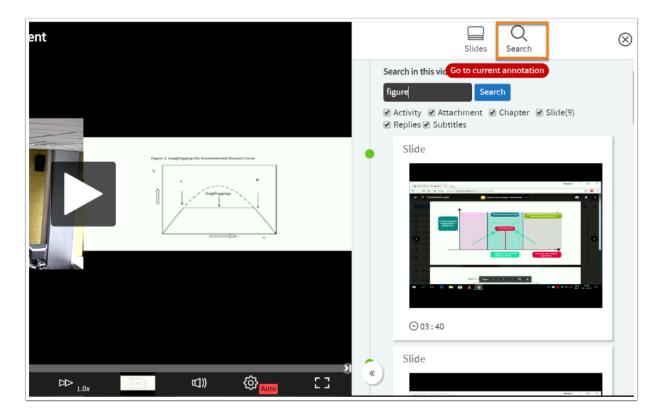
You have multiple options while watching the weblecture:

- 1. Click the play/pause icon to start or pause the weblecture.
- 2. If you want to watch a specific part of the video, use the green dot and drag it to the desired point in the video.
- 3. Click the 5s-icon to rewind the class five seconds.
- 4. Click the arrow icon to slow down the recording or to speed it up.
- 5. Click the miniature slide to enlarge the slide.
- 6. Click the speaker icon to adjust the volume.
- 7. Click the gear wheel icon to change the video settings (**layout**, **positions** en **qualities**).
- 8. Click the screen icon to view the lecture in full-screen mode.
- 9. Click the slide icon to open a new window next to the weblecture that displays the slides.
- 10. Click the magnifying glass icon to search within the video. It is possible to search for a key word that is on one of the slides.





When you click the slide icon, a window will open containing all slides and a search bar. Below **Slides**, you will see all of the slides the teacher has used. Click on a slide to navigate to that point in the weblecture.





Click **Search** to use the search bar. You can search within a weblecture, *for example when you are searching for a specific activity, attachment, chapter, slide, replies or subtitles.* You can search for key words on the slide because of text recognition.

- There can be multiple causes when you cannot open a certain weblecture or receive an error message. For possible problems and their solutions, please read the article <u>What do I do when I cannot view a weblecture link in Brightspace?</u>
- Do you want to view a weblecture on your iPhone? Third party links (including weblectures) do not work in the Pulse app on iPhones. However, it is possible to navigate to your mobile browser when you are on the Pulse app. This way you can view the weblecture. To do so, you first have to <u>change the settings for Safari</u> <u>regarding cookies</u>. Read more about doing this in the article <u>What do I do when I</u> <u>cannot view a weblecture link in Brightspace?</u>
- If you want to learn more about operating Pulse, read the article <u>How do I use</u> the Pulse app?



What do I do when I cannot view a weblecture link in Brightspace?

<u>Problems with Internet Explorer</u> <u>Error message Access denied</u> <u>Mail</u>

Some classes are recorded on video, so you can watch them later. The teacher will put the link for the weblecture on Brightspace. There can be multiple reasons when the link does not work. Below you will find a few solutions you could try.

O you want to learn more about weblectures? Go to the student website and read the article about <u>Weblectures</u>.

Problems with Internet Explorer

If you use Internet Explorer 11 as your browser, you might receive an error notification when you click a weblecture. This is because the browser does not allow **third party cookies.** However, this is necessary for weblectures and other applications that work with an LTI-link. There are two ways to solve this problem:

- 1. Use a different browser (like Google Chrome or Microsoft Edge).
- 2. Change the settings of your Internet Explorer.
 - Problems with third party cookies can also occur if you work with Safari. For Safari the same two methods apply to solve the problem.



Change the settings in Internet Explorer



- Open the browser.
- Click the settings icon in the top right corner.
- Click Internet options. A new window will appear.

nternet (options					?	
General	Security	Privacy	Content	Connections	Programs	Adva	nced
Setting	s —				_		_
				Sites	Adv	/anced	
Locatio	n						
	er allow we sical locatio		request yo	Dur	Cle	ar Sites	
Pop-up	Blocker —						
🗹 Turi	n on Pop-u	Blocker			Se	ettings	
InPriva	te						
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	irts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	
		s and ext	ensions wł	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	irts	
		s and ext	ensions wł	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	irts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	
		s and ext	ensions wh	nen InPrivate B	rowsing sta	rts	

- Click **Privacy**.
- Click Advanced.



Advanced Privacy Settings	×			
You can choose how cookies are handled.				
Cookies				
First-party Cookies	Third-party Cookies			
Accept	 Accept 			
OBlock	OBlock			
O Prompt	O Prompt			
Wways allow session co	pokies			
_				
	OK Cancel			
	OK Cancel			

- Select Always allow session cookies.
- Click **OK** to save the new settings.

Error message Access denied

Do you receive an **Access denied** error message when you open a weblecture? Please contact your teacher or supervisor.

Mail

If the options above do not work or if you have additional questions, please send an email to <u>weblectures@ru.nl</u>.



What should I do when I cannot view weblectures in Internet Explorer?

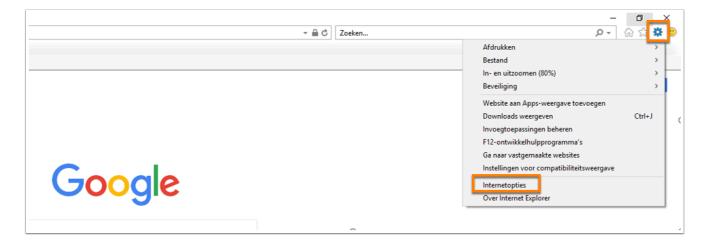
When using Internet Explorer 11 to browse Brightspace, you might run into an error when you are trying to view a weblecture (see below). This is because the browser does not allow **third party cookies** to be stored. When using weblectures and other applications through an LTI link, your web browser needs to allow these cookies. There are three ways to resolve this issue:

- 1. Use a different browser (such as Google Chrome or Microsoft Edge).
- 2. Change your Internet Explorer settings.



Change your Internet Explorer settings

• Open the browser.



- Click the settings icon in the upper right corner.
- Click Internet Options. A new window will appear.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

Verbindingen	Programma's	Geavanceerd
Algemeen		Privacy Inhoud
Instellingen .ocatie Nooit toestaan da locatie kunnen op Pop-upblokkering	Websites at websites uw fysieke vragen	Geavanceerd Websites wissen
✓ Pop-upblokkering InPrivate	inschakelen	Instellingen
Werkbalken en uit wordt gestart	tbreidingen uitschakelen w	anneer InPrivate-navigatie
Werkbalken en ui	breidingen uitschakelen w	anneer InPrivate-navigatie

- Click **Privacy**.
- Click Advanced.

Geavanceerde privacyinstellingen	×			
Hiermee kunt u instellen hoe cookies worden verwerkt.				
Cookies				
Eigen cookies Cookies van derden				
Accepteren Accepteren				
O Blokkeren O Blokkeren				
◯ Vragen ◯ Vragen				
Cookies per sessie altijd toestaan				
OK Annulere	n			

- Place a checkmark before **Always allow cookies per session.**
- Click **OK**.



Feedback and assessment: Grades and Awards



How do I view my grades in Brightspace (Grades)?

Grades homepage Class Average and Grade Distribution

Teachers can add an assessment to quizzes, assignments and discussions in Brightspace. Additionally, they can add assessments to offline work such as presentations. These grades can always be found in OSIRIS, but some teachers will also publish these grades on Brightspace.

If there are differences between the grade you see on OSIRIS and the one on Brightspace, then the one on OSIRIS will be leading. If you think that a grade is incorrect, you have to contact your teacher.

Grades homepage



- 1. Navigate to **Administration** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Grades.** You will navigate to the Grades homepage.



	 Administration ePortfolio 	Thep V			🔒 Pri
Grades					•
Grade Item		Points	Weight Achieved	Grade	Comments and Assessments
Assignments 📊			52 / 60		
Alle deelopdrachten en de eindopdracht d	ie samen 60% van het cijfer vormen.				
Assignment 1		8 / 10	16 / 20	80 %	Goed gedaan, ga zo door.
Assignment 2		- / 10	- / -	-%	
Assignment 3		- / 10	- / -	-%	
Video-opdracht		- / 30	- / -	-%	
Assignment 4		- / 10	- / -	-	
Assignment 5		- / 10	- / -	-%	
Essay		9 / 10	18 / 20	90 %	
				-%	

Here you will find all assessments the teacher has added/can add to Brightspace. Teachers can choose which assignments they wish to assess in Brightspace, which ones they wish to assess outside of Brightspace and whether they only want to submit the grades to OSIRIS or add them to Brightspace too. Additionally, teachers can control which information is shown for each assignment. There are several options:

- **Grade Item** will show the components (assignments, quizzes, discussions) for which the teacher can add a grade in Brightspace.
- Below **Points** you can see how many points you have received out of the total amount of points.
- Weight Achieved will show the weight of the component and how this components contributes to the final assessment or to the category.
- **Grade** shows the symbol that matches with the score you have achieved. *This could be, for example, a letter (A+, A, B, C, D, F), a grade (1 to 10), or a text (unsatisfactory, pass, good).*
- Below **Comments and Assessments** you will see possible remarks the teacher has added to your assignment. This could be feedback for your assignment, but also a general message (*such as a thank you-message for participating*).
- Click the graph icon to see the Class Average and/or the Grade Distribution. For each grade item and grade category the teacher can decide whether it should be available or not. If you do not see the graph icon, that means that the teacher has not enabled that function for this item.

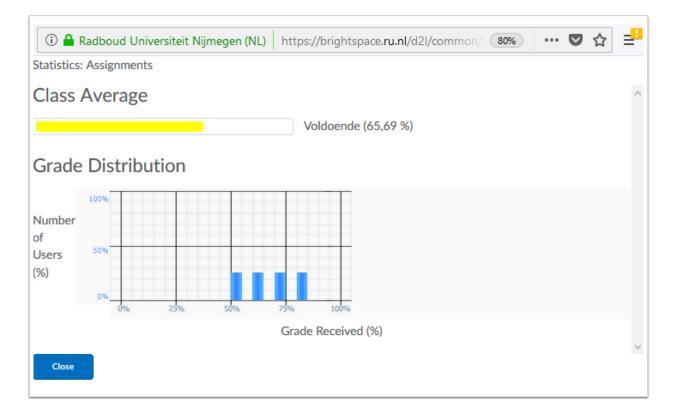


- **()** The score for a specific component can often be found in the Activity itself.
 - Navigate to Assignments, Quizzes or Discussions via Activities.
 - Select the desired assesses assignment, quiz or discussion.
 - You will see the score and/or feedback the teacher has provided.

Class Average and Grade Distribution

If you see the graph icon behind a grade item, it means you can choose to view the **Class Average** and/or the **Grade Distribution**.

• Click the graph icon. A new window will open.



- The **Class Average** will show the average score that has been achieved for an assignment or for all submitted assignments (if you can see the graph for the entire category).
- The **Grade Distribution** shows how the scores have been distributed among the students who have submitted the assignment. The vertical axis shows the number of students that have achieved a certain score. The horizontal axis shows the achieved scores.

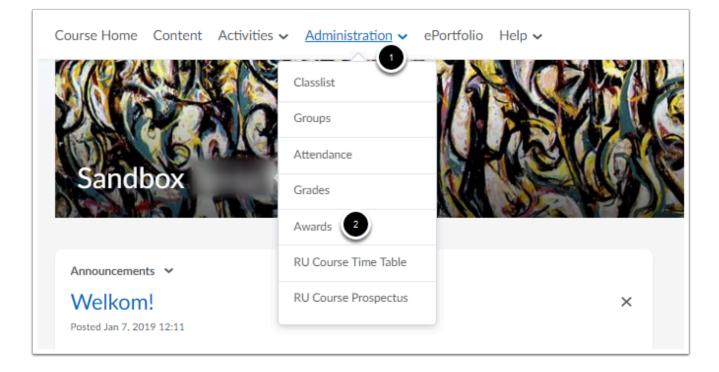


How do Awards work and how can I see which Awards I have obtained?

<u>Awards</u> <u>My Awards and ePortfolio</u> <u>View Available Awards</u> <u>Subscription Alerts</u>

Awards

Teachers can choose to award students with **Awards** in Brightspace. An award is a way to reward students for a skill that is not assessed, but useful and desired. You can also use awards to reward a student for a certain score. This way the awards can be a motivation for a student to learn a lot, display specific behavior or develop a certain skill. An award usually consists of a badge with a description of the obtained skill or behavior displayed.



- 1. Navigate to **Administration** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click Awards.



My Awards and ePortfolio

Search awards		ρ	
			 Include awards from other course
Badges			
Aanwezigheid Sandbox	Sandbox		
	\bigcirc		
< Share	Share 2		

You will navigate to the **My Awards** tab. On this page you will see all of the awards that have been awarded to you by teachers.

- 1. Select **Include awards from other courses** if you want to see all of the awards you have obtained in all of your courses. If you do not select this option, you will only see the awards you have obtained in the course you are currently viewing.
- 2. Below **Badges** you will see the awards you have obtained, with the name of the award and the course in which you obtained the award. Click **Share** to place an award in your ePortfolio.
- 3. Click on the name of the award to see additional information.



	······
Aanwezigheid De student heeft geen enkel college gemist.	
Course Name: Sandbox	
Expiry Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 12:25 Issue Date: Wednesday, March 27, 2019 11:25 Issuer: Brightspace	
Evidence: Bij alle colleges aanwezig geweest.	
Close Print	

A pop-up window will appear, containing:

- the title of the award;
- a description containing information about the award;
- the name of the course (Course Name);
- a possible expiration date (Expiry Date);
- who has issued the award (**Issuer**). Note that most teachers will not enter a specific name or course here, because if they don't they can use the award in multiple courses.
- The proof for obtaining the award (**Evidence**).

Click **Close** to return to **My Awards** or click **Print** to print the information.



View Available Awards

Search awards		P	
			Show all available awards
Badges			3
	 Aanwezigheid De student heeft geen enkel college geen 	mist.	
•	Beste van de groep De student heeft het hoogste cijfer van) de hele cursusgroep (voor al	lle opdrachten) gehaald.
	✓ Succesvolle groepssamenwerking		

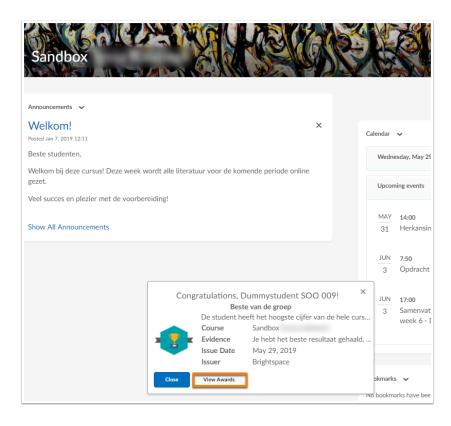
- 1. Click **View Available Awards** (second tab) to see all awards you could obtain.
- 2. You will see a list of all of the awards a teacher could give you. Awards with a check mark have been previously obtained.
- 3. Select **Show all available awards** to see all awards you could obtain in all your courses.



Subscription alerts

Dummystudent SOO 008
You have earned the Succesvolle groepssamenwerking Award! Succesvolle groepssamenwerking earned - Radboud University 44 minutes ago
You have earned the Aanwezigheid Award! Aanwezigheid earned - Radboud University 44 minutes ago ailable awards

You will receive a **Subscription Alert** once you are awarded an award. Click on the notification to navigate to Awards.





After you have obtained an award a non-recurring notification will appear at the bottom of your screen on the **Course Home** page. Click **View Awards** to open a new page that shows all obtained badges.



Feedback and assessment: Assignments/Turnitin, Quizzes, Discussions



Is my work checked for plagiarism after submitting it in Brightspace (Turnitin/ Urkund)?

Teachers can use a tool that allows them to check for plagiarism in submitted assignments. The tool that is used most frequently at Radboud University is **Turnitin**. The Faculty of Law is the only faculty to use another plagiarism scanner; they use **Urkund**.

These tools will compare the assignments that have been handed in with a database of articles, publications, previously submitted assignments, the internet, and assignments by fellow students. They will then show how similar this assignment is to others.

The tools that are used at Radboud University make it possible for students to submit their assignment in Assignments, after which they will automatically be submitted to the tool. This way the tool will directly perform the plagiarism check. Another option is to start the check after the deadline has passed.

Turnitin

If the teacher has turned on Turnitin for an assignment, they can see for each submitted assignment whether plagiarism has occurred. The degree of similarity between the text and existing texts will be expressed in a percentage.

▲ The plagiarism score shows the percentage of your text that is similar to text from a different source. This means that quotes also count for this score, even though it is not plagiarism! As a consequence, a high score does not necessarily have to mean that you have to worry about committing plagiarism. The teacher will always check whether the student has actually committed plagiarism, or whether the score is a reflection of the number of quotes you have used.



Hand in an assignment

• Go to **Activities > Assignments**. You will be navigated to the Assignments homepage.

Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark	ePortfolio Help 🗸			
Assignments				😢 Help
View History				
Assignment	Completion Status	Score	Evaluation Status	Due Date
Assignments				
Assignment 1	Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	
Assignment 2	Not Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	
Assignment 3 🕋	Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	

The assignment(s) for which the teacher has enabled Turnitin can be recognised by the binoculars icon.

• Click on the Assignment to hand in your assignment.



Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \leadsto ePortfolio Help \checkmark	
Assignment 3 Assignment 3	
✓ Hide Assignment Information	
Tumitin® % This assignment will be submitted to Turnitin®.	
m mis assignment will be submitted to rumitime.	
Submit Assignment	
Files *	
(0) file(s) to submit	
After uploading, you must click Submit to complete the submission.	
Add a File Record Audio Record Video	
Comments	
□ ☎ ♂ ▼ Paragraph ▼ B I U ▼ Ξ Ξ Ξ ▼ Font Family ▼ Size ▼ ■ ▼	₩. ▼
	Ą ♥ ∽ Ę ½ ∥
Submit Cancel	

- 1. Below the heading **Turnitin** you will see that Turnitin has been turned on for this assignment.
- 2. Click **Add a file** to upload your file.
- 3. Add a description in the description field if desired and click **Submit.**

If this is the first time you hand in an assignment with Turnitin, the Turnitin User Agreement will be shown (this will happen again every time Turnitin alters the "Agreement"). In order to submit your work, you have to agree with the terms by clicking on 'I agree'.

View plagiarism score

As a student you can only view the plagiarism score for your own submitted assignment, as long as the teacher has made this option available for you. If the teacher has done so, the plagiarism score can be accessed by clicking the submitted assignment (**Submitted**).



Assignme	ents				<table-cell> Help</table-cell>
View History					
	Assignment	Completion Status	Score	Evaluation Status	Due Date
No Category					
Essay Bronnen en M	lethoden	Not Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	May 1, 2019 23:30
Essays					
Herkansing essay		Not Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	Feb 22, 2019 14:29
Opdracht 'Mijn favor Closed Mar 1, 20		Not Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	Mar 1, 2019 17:00
Opdracht week 6 🎗	6	Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	Jun 3, 2019 7:50

- Go to **Assignments**.
- Click **Submitted**. You will be navigated to the **Submission History** page.

Assignments > View Histor			
Assignment			
Opdracht week 6	✓ Apply		
Assignment Type Individual assignment			
Submission ID	Submission(s)	Turnitin® Similarity	Date Submitted 🔻
284580	Department week 6.docx (17,04 KB) Turnitin® Submission ID 1130800874	30 %	May 15, 2019 10:41

- Next to the **Submission** you will find **Turnitin Similarity**. If you have handed in your assignment via Turnitin, this is where you will find your plagiarism score.
- Click the percentage to view your assignment in Turnitin's **Feedback Studio.** A new window will open.



🕖 feedback studio	Dummystudent SOO 009 Opdracht_week_6.docx					0
				Match Overvie	ew	×
ļ				30%		~
	0	30	1	www.vtbkultuur.be Internet Source	26%	> >
	Pieter Cornelis (Piet) Mondriaan (<u>Amersfoort, 7 maart 1872 – New York, 1 februari 1944</u>) was een Nederlandse kunstschilder en kunsttheoreticus, die op latere leeftijd in het buitenland		2	www.gsmplace.nl Internet Source	3%	, >
	woonde en verkte. Mondriaan wordt algemeen gezien als een pionier van de abstracte en non- figuratieve kunst.	 ▼ ▲ 	3	www.hobby.nl Internet Source	2%	>
	Hij was een van de belangrijkste medewerkers van het tijdschrift <u>De Stijl</u> en ontwikkelde een eigen kunsttheorie, die hij <u>Nieuwe Beelding</u> of neoplasticisme noemde. Hij is in het buitenland beter bekend als Mondrian , een wijziging die hij zelf invoerde nadat hij in Parijs was gaan wonen.	Ĩ				

- You can see the assignment you have handed in in the Feedback Studio. The colored parts indicate where plagiarism has occurred.
- The bar on the right contains the **Match Overview**. Here you will find an overview of the sources that are the most similar to your own text.
- If you click the graph icon below the Match Overview, you will see a list called All Sources. Here you will find all sources that are partially similar to your assignment.

View assessment

Another method for teachers to assess students' work via Turnitin is through the **Grademark** module.

ssignments				😧 He
View History				
Assignment	Completion Status	Score	Evaluation Status	Due Date
No Category				
Essay Bronnen en Methoden	Not Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	May 1, 2019 23:30
Essays				
Herkansing essay	Not Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	Feb 22, 2019 14:29
Opdracht 'Mijn favoriete kunstwerk' Closed Mar 1, 2019 17:30	Not Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	Mar 1, 2019 17:00
Opdracht week 6 🎭	Submitted	7 / 10 - 7,0	Feedback: Unread	Jun 3, 2019 7:50

The score that a teacher has awarded via Grademark can be found under **Score**.





The score will also be displayed at the top right in the **Feedback Studio** page.

Urkund (Faculty of Law)

Students of the Faculty of Law can view the assignments that have been checked for plagiarism by Urkund by going to **Activities** and then **Urkund**. Here they will find an overview of the submitted assignments that have been processed by Urkund, including the matching plagiarism score - as long as the teacher has made it available.



How do I view the assessment of a quiz?

<u>Quizzes</u> Grades

There are two ways to view the assessment the teacher has provided for you quiz: <u>Quizzes</u> and <u>Grades</u>. When you use Quizzes you will see the assessment for each separate quiz attempt. When you use Grades you will see an overview of the final assessment for all Activities that have been assessed on Brightspace.

Quizzes

Course Home Cont	ent <u>Activities</u>	Administration 🗸	ePortfolio	Help 🗸
	Assignments	1	NÀ	
	Discussions			Mark
Sandbo	Quizzes 2 Surveys		U RA	Kex
	Checklist			
Announcements 💊	Kaltura My Media			
Welkom!	Kaltura Course Galler	Ŷ		

- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click **Quizzes.**



Quiz List		😢 Help
Current Quizzes	Feedback	Attempts
Tussentijdse quiz week 2 🗸	-	0/3
Tussentijdse quiz week 4 v Due on Apr 12, 2019 9:12 Availability: always available	-	1 / 10
Dutch democracy	-	4 / 8
Open vragen Valiability: always Reports	-	0/3

1. Click on the arrow next to the quiz of which you want to see the result.

2. Click **Submissions**.

Score
4 / 4 - 100 %
4 / 4 - 100 %
1 / 4 - 25 %
3 / 4 - 75 %
3 / 4 - 75 %

- On the Submissions page you will see which score you have obtained for each attempt. Behind **Overall Grade** you will see the final score for all attempts. Please note that the final score could be the average of all attempts, but also the highest or the lowest score or the score for the first or last attempts. The way the final score is composed depends on the settings the teacher has chosen.
- If you see a speech cloud behind the attempt, it means that the teacher has added feedback. Click on the attempt to see the feedback.



Quiz Submissions - Dutch democracy		
Dummystudent SOO 001 (username: DUMMYSTUDENT-SOO-001)		
Attempt 1		
Written: Feb 21, 2019 9:19 - Feb 21, 2019 9:19		
Attempt Feedback		
Erg goed gedaan, het lijkt of je de stof goed beheerst		
Submission View		
Released: Feb 1, 2019 11:50		
Question 1		2 / 2 points
What are the colors of the Dutch flag?		
Answer for blank # 1: Red 🗸		
Answer for blank # 2: White 🗸		
Answer for blank # 3: Blue 🖌		
Question 2		1 / 1 point
There are 28 countries in the EU.		
🗸 💿 True		
False		
Question 3		1 / 1 point
The current Dutch government consist of the following parties:		
VVD, PvdA, D66, CU		
✓ ● VVD, D66, CU, CDA		
VVD, CDA, D66, SGP		
VVD, CDA, GL, CU		
	Attempt Score:	4 / 4 - 100 %
	Overall Grade (average of all attempts):	3 / 4 - 75 %
Done		

On the feedback page you will see:

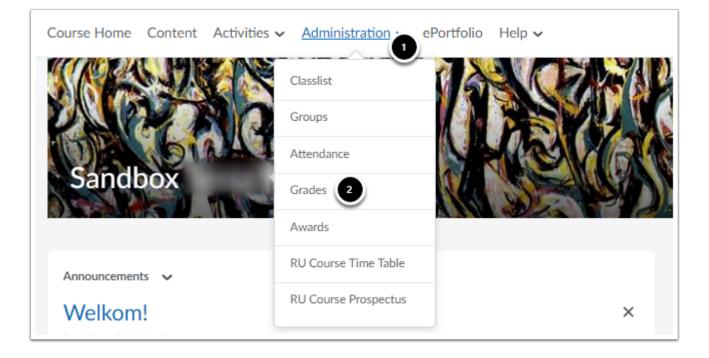
- when you took the quiz;
- the feedback the teacher has provided (Attempt Feedback);
- possibly the correctly and wrongly answered questions with the correct answers, and possibly feedback for each questions (This depends on the settings the teacher has chosen);
- possibly the score you have acquired for this attempt and your final score (This also depends on the settings chosen by your teacher).

Grades

It is also possible to view the assessments for a quiz with Grades.

A teacher can enter a grade either on the Grades page or on the Quiz page. When the teacher changes a grade within Grades, it will not automatically be processed and visible for the feedback in Quizzes. That is why you might see a different grade in Grades and for the quiz itself.





- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click Grades.

purse Home Content Activities \backsim Administration \backsim	ePortfolio Help 🗸		
Grades			🔒 Print
Grade Item	Points	Weight Achieved	Grade
De geschiedenis van Nederland	8,75 / 10	8,75 / 10	9
Quiz Piet Mondriaan 📗	- / 10	- / 10	-
Samenvatting literatuur week 5	- / 10		-

In Grades you will see all Activities you could be assessed for in your grade book.

- Below **Grade Item** you will see which quiz, assignment or discussion you are dealing with.
- Below **Points** you will see the number of points you have acquired.
- Below **Grade** you will see your definitive grade, possibly rounded up.



How do I view the assessment of a discussion?

<u>Discussions</u> <u>Grades</u>

Your teacher can give you an assessment for your participation during a discussion, for example for your participation during a conversation, your submitted assignment, or the feedback you provide for other students. When the teacher has given you an assessment, you can see this in two different places: <u>Discussions</u> and <u>Grades</u>.

Discussions

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click Discussions.

Discussions			🔅 Settings 🛛 🥑 Help
Discussions List Subscriptions			
Filter by: Unread			▼ Hide All Topic
Forum collegeweek 1 ~ Lever in dit forum de opdracht voor het werkcollege van week 1 in. Bekijk opdrachten van je groepsgenoten.	tevens de		
Lever in dit forum de opdracht voor het werkcollege van week 1 in. Bekijk	tevens de Threads	Posts	Last Post

• In **Discussions List** you will find an overview of all discussions you have access to. Click on the topic of which you want to view the assessment, or click on the topic that contains the post of which you want to view the assessment.



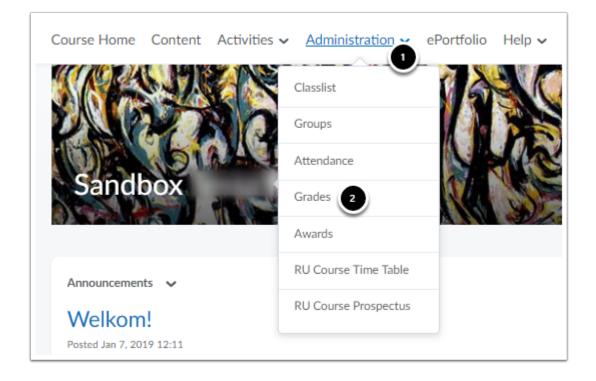
scussions List > View Topic	Settings 🕢 Help Search Opdracht
Opdracht + feedback inleverpunt week 3) v
Subscribe	
Deel jouw opdracht in een post, zodat je medestudent daaronder ook zijn of haar fee	edback
an posten.	
Feedback	8 / 10 8,0
Hele mooie opdracht, je laat duidelijk zien dat je de literatuur goed hebt begrepe	en.
Ik ben het met de peer review eens dat de opzet van je tekst soms nog wat duid	elijker kan om je argument meer naar voren te brengen.
✓ more	
Start a New Thread	
Start a New Thread	Sort by:
	Sort by: Most Recent Activity
Start a New Thread	
Start a New Thread	
Start a New Thread Filter by: All Threads Opdracht week 3 - JJ	
Start a New Thread Filter by: All Threads Opdracht week 3 - JJ Dummystudent 500 008 posted Apr 17, 2019 9:52 Subscribed	
Start a New Thread Filter by: All Threads ✓ Opdracht week 3 - JJ → Dummystudent SOO 008 posted Apr 17, 2019 9:52 ★ Subscribed Hoi allemaal,	
Start a New Thread Filter by: All Threads ✓ Opdracht week 3 - JJ → Dummystudent SOO 008 posted Apr 17, 2019 9:52 ★ Subscribed Hoi allemaal, to de killere standards bullie esting conderacht under under 2 Dare baseler und even bullie	Most Recent Activity
Start a New Thread Filter by: All Threads ✓ Opdiracht week 3 - JJ → Dummystudent SOO 008 posted Apr 17, 2019 9:52 ★ Subscribed Hoi allemaal, In die bitterme in date bitter mitter ondersteb some unsel: 2 Date baseterered over tritter ✓ more	

• When your teacher gives you feedback, it will appear below the post concerned. On the top right you wil see you assessment.

Grades

It is also possible to review your assessment via **Grades.**





1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.

2. Click **Grades.**

ourse Home Content	Activities 🗸	Administration	✓ ePor	ttolio Help 🗸
Grades				8
Grade Item	Points	Weight Achieved	Grade	Feedback
Opdracht week 3	8 / 10	80 / 100	8,0	Hele mooie opdracht, je laat duidelijk zien dat je de literatuur goed hebt begrepen. Ik ben het met de peer review eens dat de opzet van je tekst soms nog wat duidelijker kan o argument meer naar voren te brengen. Werk daar nog iets aan en wellicht zit er dan de volgende keer een 9 in!
De geschiedenis van Nederland	- / 10	- / 10	-	
	8 / 10	8 / 10	8.0	

In Grades you will see all Activities you could be assessed for in your grade book.

- Below **Grade Item** you will see which quiz, assignment or discussion you are dealing with.
- Below **Points** you will see the number of points you have acquired.
- Below **Grade** you will see your definitive grade, possibly rounded up.
- Below **Feedback** you will find the commentary the teacher has provided.



How do I view the assessment of an assignment?

<u>Assignments</u> <u>Grades</u>

When your teacher has assessed your assignment, you can see this both in your **Assignments** and **Grades**.

Assignments

Course Home	Content <u>Activ</u>	Administra	ation 🗸	ePortfolio	Help 🗸
SISS	2 Assignmen	its	V.	NA	30
	Discussion	s	Stre		
	Quizzes		N		
Sandb	Surveys				
	Checklist		20		
Announcement	Kaltura My	/ Media			
Welkom	Kaltura Co	urse Gallery			
Posted Jan 7, 201					

- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click Assignments.



View History				
Assignment	Completion Status	Score	Evaluation Status	Due Date
Assignments				
Draft version essay P	2 Submissions, 2 Files	- / 10		
Attached Files				
Essay Stereotypes.docx (11,28 KB)				
Essay final version	1 Submission, 1 File	8,67 /	Feedback: Read	Oct 11, 2019 23:59
Essay final version		10 - 86,7 %		
Group Assignments				
Pracgr 1: In-class assignment 1 🏦 🖡	2 Submissions, 2 Files	- / 10		
Pracgr 1: In-class assignment 2 🏦	1 Submission, 1 File	- / 10		
Pracgr 1: In-class assignment 3 🏦	Exempted	- / 10		
Assignments Portfolio				
Final Assignment	Not Submitted	- / -		
Reflection	Exempted	- / 10		

Assignments will show you an overview of all assignments within the course.

- Below **Completion Status** you will see whether you have (**Submitted**) or have not (**Not Submitted**) submitted an assignment.
- Below **Score** you will see the acquired score.
- Below **Evaluation Status** you will see whether the teacher has provided feedback or not. Click **Unread/Read** to view the feedback.
 - Lecturers can change the feedback even after you have read it, for example by adding annotations. Below **Evaluation Status** the status will then change from **Read** to **Unread**.



Assignments > Vie	w Feedback k for Essay final version			
Add to ePortf	olio			
Good job! You ha	ve chosen a very interesting topic, and it is clear you are ve	ry knowledgeable.		
No assessme	ents have been made yet.			
Score				
8,67 / 10 - 86	,7 %			
Feedback Date				
Dec 18, 2019 10	46			
Assignment				
Essay final versio	n			
Submission ID	Submission(s)	Inline Feedback	Date Submitted 🔻	
216060	Gender stereotypes 1960 - 2019.docx (23,53 KB)	View Inline Feedback	Nov 6, 2019 12:22 25 days late	
Done				

On the feedback page you will find the following:

- below Submission Feedback the feedback the teacher has provided;
- below **Score** the score acquired;
- below Feedback Date the date on which the feedback was provided;
- below **Assignment** which assignment you are dealing with;
- below Group Category to which group category the assignment belongs;
- below **Group Name** which group submitted the assignment;
- below Submission ID the ID number that belongs to the submitted assignment;
- below **Submission**(**s**) the file you have submitted.

Radboud Universiteit

teit

Werkinstructies

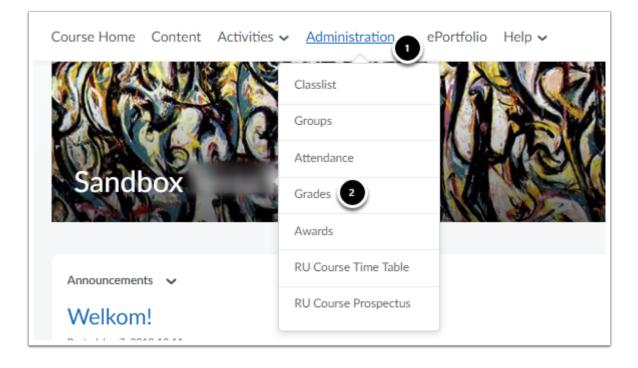
Add to ePo						
houd onnen algebruik						
Ibric Name: E	Essay Level 3 (Good) 3 points		Level 2 (Voldoende) 2 points		Level 1 (Orvoldoende) 1 ouint	
Vraagstelling	De vragstelling is specifiek en helder geformuleerd.		2 points De vragstelling is helder geformsleerel, maar net te brend.		De vraagstelling is te breed en wordt niet expliciet genoemd.	3/3
imbedding in de bestaande literatuur	De vragelelling is relevant in de huidige wetenschup/maatschuppij		De vragstitling is relevant, maar niet genoeg gekoppeld aan de bestaande literatuur over het onderwerp.		Het onderwerp draagt geen nieuw inzicht/nieuwe komis bij aan de bestaande literatuur.	1/3
Opbouw	De ophosne is overzichtelijk en logisch. Daidelijks koppen en een duidelijke inhuudsogreeg geven een goed overzicht de ophosee van het exaay.	van 🗸	De verhandtes bassen de underwerzen worden niet expliciet generag wenergegenen, maar eljne e wel. Doosdal je naar sommige verhonden maet zusken, ken je te gemakkelijk de draad havjinaten.		Het essay mist stractour en er ritten grote sprorgen tussen de deristapper en de venchillende orderwerpen.	3/3
Argumentatie	De ægumenten zijn to-the-point en laten het begrip van de student zien. De stude kritisch en gebruikt goede voorbeelden.		De argumenten reflecteren dat de student een heeft van het onderwenp en de voorbeelden zi gekezen. Naar de student is niet kritisch genoe brannen toe.	jn goed ng naar alle	De argumenten laten zien dat de student geen goed begrip heeft van het huikge debat en staat niet kritisch tegenover de brennen.	2/3
Conclusio	De correbaie vlorit voort uit de argamer ook hier is de staderst kritisch wat deze correbaies betekeren.	len en	De carolacie orroijet niet expliciet tenug naar argumentatel, waardoor de getrokken conclusi specalatief lijker, terwijt de verhanden er wel a	en wat	e De constaale viselt riet logisch voort sit wat de argumerten en 's meer een	
Bronnen	Level 3 (Geed) 3 points		Level 2 (Valdeende) 2 paints		Level 3 (Chrvaldaemde) 3 point	
Type en aantal	De student heeft genoeg broenen gebruikt en het onderwerp goed in te bedden in de literatuur. De bronnen zijn van academiache aard.	bror	student gebruikt geroeg bereven om het erwerp in te bedden in de liberatue. Niet alle nen zijn audeenisch of uit een andere ouwbare bron.	bronner	De skolert gebruikt is weinig bronnen om het onderwarp gesel in te bedden in die Riesskur en niet alle bronnen zijn betropsubaar. Niet alle bronnen zijn reinvant voor het onferwerp.	
Wijze van citeren, parafraseren en verwijzen	De maeier van titeren, parafraseren en verwijsen is sorrest volgens de apa- richtlijsen.	de a pass gab	vijne van elteren en verseijnen is eerset valgena ga richtigten. De wijne van paraframme is op een pakken in het ensay roemelig en daardoor niet eel correct.	De wijn volgens	De wijze van tilteren, passfoarren en verwijzen tijn viet velgens de aga-richtijzen.	

If the teacher is working with a **<u>Rubric</u>**, the rubric they have used will appear on the Feedback page. For each criteria you will see your personal score displayed in blue.

Grades

It is also possible to view the grade you received for an assignment in Grades.





- 1. Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- 2. Click Grades.

Grades				🖨 Pri
LE_ Add to ePortfolio				
Grade Item	Points	Weight Achieved	Grade	Assessment
Individual assignments All assignments for this course including the final assignment, which together will compose 60% of your grade.		20,25 / 30	67,5 %	
Assignment 1	7 / 10	10,5 / 15	70 %	
Assignment 2	6,5 / 10	9,75 / 15	65 %	View Graded Rubric
Assignment 3 (exempted)	- / -	- / -	Exempt	
Assignment 4 (exempted)	- / -	- / -	Exempt	
Assignment 5 (exempted)	- / -	- / -	Exempt	
Quizzes		6,66 / 10	66,6 %	
Quiz: Revolutions	7,2 / 10	2,88 / 4	72 %	
Quiz: Nuts	5,9 / 10	1,77 / 3	59 %	
Quiz: Dutch Democrcay	6,7 / 10	2,01 / 3	67 %	
Essay		23,4 / 30	78 %	
Essay draft version	8,5 / 10	0 / 0	85 %	
Essay final version	7,8 / 10	23,4 / 30	78 %	

In Grades you will see all Activities you could be assessed for in your grade book.



- Below **Grade Item** you will see which quiz, assignment or discussion you are dealing with.
- Below **Points** you will see the number of points you have acquired.
- Below **Grade** you will see your definitive grade, possibly rounded up.
- Below **Assessment** and **Feedback** you will find the commentary the teacher has provided.



How do I use Annotations (inline feedback)?

There are two ways to view the inline feedback:

<u>Via Assignments</u> <u>Via Grades</u>

Teachers can use Annotations to give feedback in Brightspace. This allows them to mark or underline an assignment you handed in, as well as add drawings, text boxes, notes, lines, arrows and frames. You can view these annotations and use them when writing a new version of your assignment.

Via Assignments

- Navigate to **Activities** in the navbar of your course.
- Click on **Assignments**.

ssignments				🕐 Help
View History				
Assignment	Completion Status	Score	Evaluation Status	Due Date
Groepsopdrachten				
WC- 1: week 1 🕌	Not Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	
WC- 1: Week 2 👫	Not Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	
WC- 1: Week 3 👫	Submitted	- / -	Not yet evaluated	
Assignments				
Assignment 1	Submitted	- / 10	Feedback: Read	
Assignment 2	Not Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	
Assignment 3 P	Submitted	- / 10	Not yet evaluated	

Next to each assignment you can see whether the teacher has added feedback or not and whether or not you have read it; (**Read**) or (**Unread**).

• Click on **Read/Unread** to see the feedback.



	folio		
ubmission Feedback			
Good job! You ha	we chosen a very interesting topic, and it is clear you are w	ery knowledgeable.	
No assessme	ents have been made yet.		
icore			
8,67 / 10 - 86	5,7 %		
eedback Date			
Dec 18, 2019 10	:46		
Assignment			
Essay final versio	in		
Submission ID	Submission(s)	Inline Feedback	Date Submitted 🔻
	Gender stereotypes 1960 - 2019.docx (23,53 KB)	View Inline Feedback	Nov 6, 2019 12:22 25 days late
216060			

If the teacher has used annotations, you will see the text **View Inline Feedback** under the heading **Inline Feedback.** Click this to view the annotations. The document viewer will open in a new window.

Via Grades

- Navigate to **Administration** in the navbar of your course.
- Click Grades.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

Grades				🖶 Print
Add to ePortfolio				
Grade Item	Points	Weight Achieved	Grade	Comments and Assessments
		16 / 20	8,0	
Assignment 1	- / 10	- / -	-	
Assignment 2	8 / 10	16 / 20	8,0	<u>View Inline Feedback</u> for Genderstereotypering jaren '60 vs 2019.docx Jiew Graded Rubric
Assignment 3	- / 10	- / -	-	
Assignment 4	- / 10	- / -	-	
Assignment 5	- / 10	- / -	-	

Below the heading **Comments and Assessments** you will see the inline feedback when this has been provided. Click **View Inline Feedback** to see the annotations. The assignment with the annotations will open in a new window.

■ Page (1) of 1 (Q Q Q		G Download
I want in the second seco	Essay: My favorite animal in the whole wide world: my cat, Mr. Grumpy. He's named Mr. Grumpy for obvious reasons: his face is always sour, his mode always careach, his tail always nervously twisting and his moves always white. Mr. Grumpy di not indo any foods and absolutely despises socks: he'll chew the across one (and stockings suffer the same fate). All in all, he's not which at this joint may not be all that suprisming. However, I low couple of paragraphs, I will tell you with. Chances are, you want read through it all, for this little bugger is one hell of a friend, or grumpy demeanor and learn to live with his quite extensive amount or nave.	

- You will see your submitted assignment including the annotations. The example above shows you a part of the text that is marked yellow, a sentence with a drawn red line and an arrow pointing towards a text box with an explanation. The gray check mark is a note. You can enlarge this by dragging your cursor to the check mark. Note that notes does not always have to be displayed as a check mark: teachers can use different kinds of symbols in different colors for their notes.
- The gray navigation bar at the top of the screen allows you to perform actions. On the left side, you can;



- Add a navigation window or bookmarks to the document to create more overview;
- navigate between the pages;
- replace your cursor with a hand icon;
- zoom in and out;
- edit the text across the screen.
- On the right side you can:
 - print the file including the annotations;
 - search within the file;
 - download the file with the annotations as a PDF-file.



Frequently Asked Questions



Is Brightspace also available in Dutch?

No. The way that Brightspace is set up at Radboud University means that it is only available in English.



Will all course materials from Blackboard remain available?

Yes, Blackboard will remain available during the academic year of 2018/2019, including all course materials. At the start of 2019, more information about Blackboard's availability will be published, but the main idea is that all course materials will remain accessible for a number of years.



Where can I request a missing manual or guide?

Do you have a question that has not yet been answered by a manual or guide? Please send us an email at <u>brightspace@ru.nl</u>.



Will there be a Brightspace support desk for students?

The way in which students can get help with Brightspace is different for each faculty. For instance, you can always ask your Student Information Point (STIP) or student desk for your faculty for help. If it is a general question, read the two aforementioned answers.



Can I report a bug or an error in the system somewhere?

General questions and inquiries regarding Brightspace as a whole can be sent to <u>Brightspace@ru.nl</u>. If you have a question about a particular course you are taking in Brightspace, please contact your professor.



I work with a portfolio. Can I transfer this to Brightspace (in its entirety)?

Yes, that is possible! The best way to proceed depends on the current structure of your portfolio. Is your portfolio on Blackboard? Then you might want to put the components in a ZIP file and upload them to Brightspace. Are the files on your computer or a USB stick? Then you can <u>upload them to your Brightspace portfolio</u>. You will have to create a structure once the files are on Brightspace.



Can teachers and other students see my name in Brightspace?

All courses in which you are a participant will show your name on the classlist. Teachers and other students in the course can see this classlist. Your fellow students will see your name, profile picture, and to what groups you belong. You can see this information for other students as well. Teachers can see this too, including your student email address.



How do I receive Brightspace notifications per email?

Yes, you can. Read more about this feature in our manual about <u>email notifications</u> on Brightspace.



Will Brightspace announcements and notifications be visible in the student portal?

Yes. This feature is not yet available, but we expect this feature to be deployed around the start of the academic year.



Will Brightspace announcements and notifications be visible in the Radboud student app?

Yes. This feature will be available soon.



How can I send messages to other students through Brightspace?

You can only send messages to your fellow students by means of a discussion forum. Email addresses are only visible to teachers.



How can I send messages to my teacher through Brightspace?

You cannot send messages directly to your teacher through Brightspace. They will have to place their contact details in the course manual or on another location.



What is the policy regarding grades in Brightspace?

Professors are permitted to share grades via Brightspace. However, only grades distributed through OSIRIS are formally counted.



What does the Pulse app do?

If you want to use Brightspace on your mobile device, you can use Pulse, an app made by the creators of Brightspace. It is available through <u>Google Play</u> and the <u>App Store</u>, for Android and iOS respectively. Pulse can be downloaded for free and works well, but is not (yet) actively supported by the Brightspace project. During the pilots for Brightspace, the Pulse app was used without any significant problems. However, we have not been able to test the app properly yet.

The website for Brightspace has a 'responsive' design, however, and can also be accessed through a web browser on a mobile device.



How secure is Brightspace?

On May 25, 2018, the European GDPR (General Data Protection Regulation) went into effect. During the selection process for Brightspace, security and GDPR compliance played a big role. On paper, the system is secure. The security of the system as a whole (including connections to other systems such as OSIRIS) is only as strong as its weakest link. For that reason, the Radboud University Digital Security group performed a security audit during the implementation process for Brightspace. The results of that audit were a determining factor for Brightspace's definitive acceptance as the new digital learning environment for the Radboud University.



What do the numbers mean in the course modules?

When you go to the <u>Content</u> page of a course, you might see numbers behind the <u>Course Schedule, Table of Contents</u>, or (sub)modules. These numbers represent the number of topics within a (sub)module that have not yet been completed. If you see the numbers, Completion Tracking is turned on. This is a feature that shows which content has been viewed. It is a tool for you personally to track your progress. There will be no consequences for your assessment, considering the teacher cannot access students' completion tracking.

- There are two types of completion tracking:
- 1. Students have to check off their tasks to complete them;
- 2. 'Automatic' completion tracking Brightspace will automatically check off items for which the right action has been undertaken.

Search Topics	٩	Week 4 🗸 🖨
Dverview		Download Expand All Collapse All
Bookmarks		
Course Schedule	3	0 % 0 of 2 topics complete
Table of Contents	14	Literatuur week 4
Week 1	2	De literatuur voor deze week (53 pagina's):
Week 2	2	- J. Franssen, Levensstandaard in de 19de-eeuwse stad (Amsterdam 2007) 40-65.
Week 3	1	- H. de Jong, 19th Century City Life (Londen 2001) 70-98.
Week 4	2	
Literatuur week 4		
Opdracht week 4	1	Opdracht week 4
Week 5	2	Beantwoord de vragen bij de literatuur van deze week voor het werkcollege van 21-3. De vragen vind
Week 6	2	je in onderstaande bijlage.
Week 7		Opdracht week 4
Week 8	1	Uverd Document.
Week 9	1	
Week 10	1	Schrijf je in voor een groep voor het werkcollege!

• The number behind each (sub)module represents the number of topics that need to be completed in that specific (sub)module.



- The number behind **Course Schedule** represents the number of item that have a due date in the calendar. When the number is red, it means there are activies you have not completed or checked off before the deadline expired.
- When you click on a (sub)module, you will see a bar at the top of your screen that shows which percentage of the module you have completed and how many items you have left.
- You can check off a topic to complete it, for example when you have finished an assignment or read the literature.

Search Topics Q	Week 4 🗸 🔒 Print
Cverview	Download Expand All Collapse All
Bookmarks	
Course Schedule	50 % 1 of 2 topics complete
Table of Contents	Literatuur week 4
Week 1 2	De literatuur voor deze week (53 pagina's):
Week 2 2	- J. Franssen, Levensstandaard in de 19de-eeuwse stad (Amsterdam 2007) 40-65.
Week 3	- H. de Jong, <i>19th Century City Life</i> (Londen 2001) 70-98.
<u>Week 4</u>	
Literatuur week 4	
Opdracht week 4	Opdracht week 4
Week 5	Beantwoord de vragen bij de literatuur van deze week voor het werkcollege van 21-3. De vragen vind
Week 6	je in onderstaande bijlage.
Week 7	Opdracht week 4
Week 8	Word Document

- When you check off a topic, you will see your progress on the bar at the top.
- When you have completed all topics within a (sub)module, the grade behind that (sub)module will turn into a checkmark.



What should be the title of my file?

There are several reasons why an error could occur when you try to upload a file to Brightspace. One is that you used certain characters, another that the file name is too long. If you use the tips in this article, you will prevent these errors from happening and you will give your file a clear name.

The file name consists of two parts: the name you gave to the file and the extension, which is connected with a dot. Examples of names with extensions are Textfile.doc, Presentation.ppt, Sheet.xlsx, and Image.jpg. The extension will tell the computer how to read a file, so do not change this part of the name! Changing the extension can cause problems when the file needs to be read. For the other part of the file name you can get creative, but be sure to keep the following guidelines in mind.

Technical guidelines

- Use letters and numbers in combination with hyphens or underscores. For example: S123456_essay.
- Do not use space. Using space can be interpreted differently when a file is uploaded and downloaded, which can cause an error to occur.
- Do not use punctuation or special characters other than the hyphen and underscore. Symbols such as !, &, @, # and others often have a specific meaning within applications and can therefore not be used.
- Make sure your file name is not too long! 12 to 18 characters are more than enough to describe your file.

More tips

- Make sure your file name is easy to read by using capital letters at the beginning of the word and after hyphens, because you cannot use spaces.
- If you use your initials, your teacher will be able to see the work is yours without it taking up too much space.
- When you want to add a date to your file name, the YYYY-MM-DD format is used most often.
- Do not use the term 'final version' or something similar in your file name; after all, you never know for sure!



ePortfolio: Basic functionalities



How do I navigate through my ePortfolio?

The ePortfolio contains four tabs: <u>ePortfolio</u>, <u>My Items</u>, <u>Explore</u> and <u>Sharing Groups</u>. These tabs are described below.

ePortfolio tab

ePortfolio	My Items Explore Sharing Groups	
	What are you learning?	
	Add Files 🔗 Add Link	
Filter by:	My Items Shared Items Subscriptions	
	*	
	24	May 10:07
	Comment	
Tes 8	tstudent56 EP_SB_2	
(Created by Teststudent56 EP_SB_2 23	May 15:27
	Comment	

The **ePortfolio** tab shows all recent activity in your ePortfolio. Items that have been created, commented on or shared with you are shown here in chronological order.

This tab is useful for easily seeing when other users have <u>responded</u> to your items.



My Items tab

ePortfolio My Items Explore Sharing Groups	Settings	Search My Items	С
+ Add V New Presentation 🕹 New Collection More Actions V			
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort by:		
Shared Unshared	Mod	ihed: Newest first	
9 items shown.			
23 May 15:27 0 items			
23 March 15:40			
23 March 15:40			
23 March 15:39			
23 March 15:38			

The **My Items** tab shows a list of items that you own. This tab can be used to place your items in a <u>collection</u> or <u>presentation</u> and in this tab you can <u>import/export</u> your items.

The items can be filtered by type (see orange box in the image above). For example, click **Presentations** to only see presentations in the ePortfolio. You can filter multiple items at once by clicking on multiple item types.

In the upper right corner is a search field, **Search My Items**, where you can search for items by keyword.



Explore tab

ePortfol	lio My Items	Explore	Sharing Groups			Settings	Search Explore Pa
Filter b	by: Artefacts	Collections	Presentations	Reflections	Objectives	Sort by:	
						Mod	ified: Newest first
					~	\$	
2	24 May 10:07						
R		,				÷ (
	23 May 15:25	0 items					
	/oorbeeld 1	~				\$	
1	15 May 13:24						
	/oorbeeld 2	~				\$	
* 1	15 May 13:23						
		*				÷ []	
2	26 March 11:43	3					
		~				÷ F	
7	9 March 15:3	1					

The **Explore** tab contains all items that have been shared with you. In the orange area you can see who has <u>shared</u> the item with you.

In the Explore tab you can also filter by type and search for specific items.



Sharing Groups

Portfolio My Items Ex	olore Sharing Groups	🏚 Settin
New Sharing Group		
What are sharing groups?	Show Search Options	
Search For	Show Search Options	
Sharing Group 🔺		Actions
sharing groep!		▲ Î
sharing group aangemaakt d	por teacher	۵ 🕯

The **Sharing Groups** tab shows all the Sharing Groups that you have created. Here you can create new <u>Sharing Groups</u> or change existing ones.

A Sharing Group is a group to which you can add people with whom you share often. This way you can easily share with the entire group at once.



Which types of items exist in the ePortfolio and how can they be used?

Different types of items can be added to the ePortfolio: <u>Reflections</u>, <u>Links</u>, <u>Files</u>, <u>Web</u> <u>Documents</u>, <u>Form responses</u> and <u>Course results</u>. The different items are described below.

eP	ortfolio My Items
	+ Add ~ 2
$\left[\right]$	Reflections
	Link
	File Upload
	Web Document
	Form Response
	Course Results
	Learning Objective

- 1. Click My Items.
- 2. Click **Add**. Make a choice for the type of item to be added.

Reflections



With the option **Reflections** you make a small note (not an extensive reflection document). It is useful for short comments or quick thoughts.

You can <u>create</u> a reflection separately as an independent document and then possibly link it to another item. You can also create a reflection about another item, then it is immediately linked to that item.



Link



With the **Link** option you can create a shortcut (link) to a website. A click on the link opens the website in a new window.

File upload

With the **File Upload** option you can <u>upload</u> various files from your computer to the ePortfolio. For example Word and Excel documents, PDFs and images, but also Zip files and folders.

Web Document

With the **Web Document** option you can create an HTML page. A click on a web document item in the ePortfolio opens a new window with the created web page.

Form Response

A teacher can create a **form** in a course, but this function is not used very often. A form can be filled in in the ePortfolio and added as a Form Response.

Course results



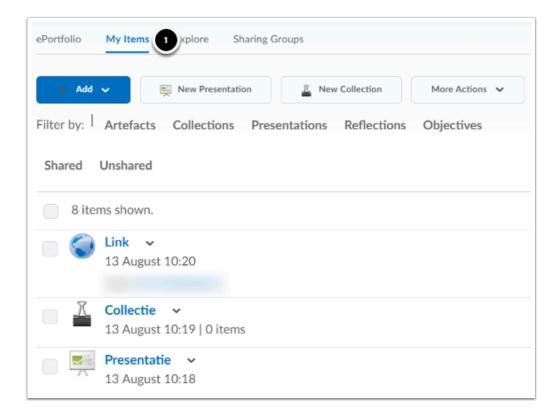


With the **Course Results** option you can import submitted assignments, rubrics and grades to your ePortfolio. The student can select the relevant course and import the results of assignments and quizzes from this course.



How do I upload an item to my ePortfolio?

In your ePortfolio you can upload <u>various types of items</u> such as documents, URLs, images, videos and more.



1. Click on the **My Items** tab in your ePortfolio.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

+ Add ~ 1
Reflections
Link
File Upload 2
Web Document
Form Response
Course Results
Learning Objective

- 1. Click **Add** to add a new item.
- 2. Select **File Upload** to add a file from your computer.

ePortfolio Help ~	Add a File - Radboud University	×
Add Artefac	Drop file here, or click below!	
Next Cancel		
	Add Back Cancel	h.

- 1. Click on **Add a File**.
- 2. Click on **Upload** to select a file from your computer.
- 3. Click **Add** to add the file.



You can also add an item with drag and drop. Drag the item from the explorer of your computer into the box with the dotted lines.

Add Artefact - Upload a File	
Upload File *	
(66,83 KB) 🗙	
Cancel	

1. Click **Next**.

Undeted a Dec	tielle Course	(66,83 KB)		-60546		
Updated ePor	trollo Space	Usage: 104,3	07 KB (U %)	of 9,54 G	5	
Name *						
	1					
Description						
					ы	
Tags						
				Add Tag		
What are tags?						

- 1. Enter the name of the item here.
- 2. Click Save.



File	
(66,83 KB)	
Change File	
Tags	
	Add Tag
What are tags?	
Comments / Assessments	
When you select the check boxes for Comments and Assessme	ents you allow users with suffic
 Allow others to add/view comments if the 	ey have sufficient permi
 Allow others to add/view assessments if t 	hev have sufficient per
Save and Close Save Cancel	

1. Click Save and Close.

Add Artefact - Upload a File
File (13.02 KB)
(13,02 KB)
Updated ePortfolio Space Usage: 13,02 KB (0 %) of 244,14 MB
Name *
Description
2
Tags
What are tags?
Save 3 Back Cancel

1. Click the Name text box to change the name of the item.



- 2. Click the Description text box to add a description to the item.
- 3. Click **Save** to save the item.

04 May 10:47 Op Name	en File	
Item		
Description		
Dit is een item		
File		
	(13,02 KB)
Change File		
Tags		
What are tags?		
Comments / Assess	ments	
Save and Close	Save Canc	e

1. Click Save and Close.

ePortfolio My Items Explore Sharing Groups	Search My Items
+ Add ✓ 📃 New Presentation 🖉 New Collection More Actions ✓	
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort by: Modified: Newest first
1 items shown.	
Item ~ 04 May 10:43 Dit is een item	

The added item with the new title and description will appear on the **My Items** tab.



How do I use the ePortfolio mobile application?

The ePortfolio app, **D2L ePortfolio**, is available for download in the Google Playstore and in the Apple appstore. The app takes up 280MB of memory.

When you log in for the first time, the app asks for the URL of your organization. For the Radboud University this is brightspace.ru.nl. After this you can log in with your Brightspace login-credentials.

- Items that are opened in the app are downloaded onto your phones memory. After logging out, the items are removed from the memory again. You can log out by going to the <u>settings.</u>
- The default settings of the application allows it to download files using your mobile network. To avoid extra costs, it is possible to make the application only download files using WiFi. This option can be turned on by going to the <u>settings</u>.





The image above shows the home screen of the ePortfolio app. This page is comparable to the **My Items** page of the browser version. It shows a list of all items.

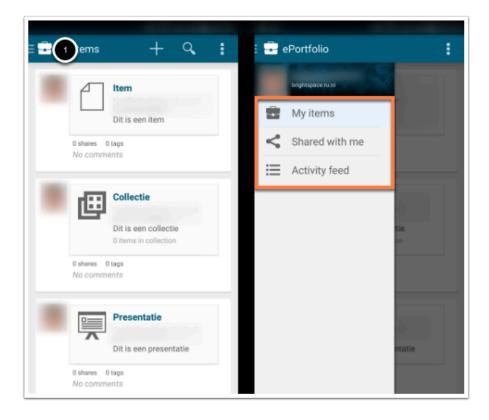
The plus sign (orange area in the image above) can be used to add items to your portfolio. The looking glass can be used to find a specific item.

(🚔 Item Details	AND .
Dit is een item	
 Add shares Add tags item is in 0 collections 	
0 comments Add a comment	, >

Clicking an item will show the information of the specific item. Here you can share the item, add tags and leave a comment. You can also share with a <u>Sharing Group</u>, but these groups can not be created in the app. When sharing, it is also not possible to adjust the permissions of the receiver.

() Presentations and collections cannot be opened in the app, they will automatically open in the browser on your phone.





1. Click on the bag in the left top corner to open the menu. Here you can switch between **My Items**, **Shared with me** en **Activity feed**.





Shared with me gives an overview of all the items that have been shared with you. This page resembles the **Explore** page of the browser.

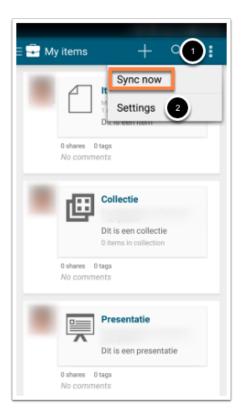
E 로 Activity feed	+	C	÷
No ad	tivity		

Activity feed gives an overview of all the recent activity in the portfolio. This page resembles the **ePortfolio** page of the browser.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

Settings



- 1. Click on the three dots.
- 2. Click on Settings.

Sync now forces the app to get all recent changes from the server. It is similar to refreshing your browser.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

ACCOUNT SETTINGS	
Learning Environment	
Log out of ePortfolio	
Sync over WiFi only	2
EGAL INFORMATION	
Open-source licences	
Privacy Policy	
EULA Last updated: 01/21/2015	
Data usage The D2L ePortfolio mobile appli available connection to downloa ePortfolio service. Downloaded stored locally and can be acces application.	ad files from the D2L files will be temporarily

- 1. Click on **Log out of ePortfolio** to log out.
- 2. Select **Sync over WiFi only** to only load files when on WiFi.



How do I create a presentation in my ePortfolio?

A presentation can be used to present multiple items from the ePortfolio. A presentation is the only document that can be <u>shared with an external receiver</u>.

Portfolio My Iter	ms Explore Sharing G	roups		Search My Items	8
+ Add 🗸	New Presentation	A New Collection	More Actions 🗸		
ilter by: Artefac	ts Collections Preser	ntations Reflections	Objectives	Sort by:	
			-	Modified: Newest first	~

- 1. Click **My Items** to go to the My Items tab.
- 2. Click on New Presentation to create a new presentation.

New Presentat	on		
Properties Content/Layo	ut Banner	Theme	
Name *			
Description			
	li		
Tags			
		Add Tag	
What are tags?			
Comments / Assessments			
	nments and Assessments yo	u allow users v	rith sufficient permission to add comments, or assessment based on rubrics.
✓ Allow others to add/view	comments if they hav	e sufficient	permission
Allow others to add/view	assessments if they h	ave sufficie	nt permission
Add Rubrics			
Save 2 Close			

- 1. Give the presentation a name.
- 2. Click **Save** to save the presentation.



Click on the <u>Content/Layout</u> tab to fill in the content of the presentation.

Click on the <u>Banner</u> tab to customize the title at the top of the pages of the presentation. Click on the <u>Theme</u> tab to adjust the background of your presentation.

Content/Layout tab

~	18 View Presentation	on e													
Properties	Content/Layout	Banner	Theme												
from the presentation	for navigation, change the		as, and add co	ontent	throug	gh this	page.	Use the	drop-d	own men	us to edil	t an item,	change	its positior	n or remov
Pages □ ↑	•	Content Area 1 New Page													
New Page	~	Item v 2 Dit is een item													×
Content Area	2 Add Component	■ Item ✓Comments E	nabled												
	Add Component												1 4	dd Compo	nent
Close															

- 1. Click **Add Component** to add items to your presentation.
- 2. Click on the arrow next to an item to edit this item.
- 3. Check the **Comments Enabled** checkbox to make feedback per item available.
- 4. In the **Pages** area you can adjust the page settings. You can add new pages, adjust the order and delete pages.
- 5. a. Click **Edit Presentation Navigation** to adjust the layout of the page. b. Click **Edit Page Layout** to switch between one or two content areas.
- 6. Click on **View Presentation** to view the presentation.

• Many different components can be added, namely:

- Artefact
- Artefact, reflection, or learning objective from collection
- Artefacts or reflections by learning objective
- Reflection

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

- Text area
- Information from my profile
- Learning objectives

Banner tab

Properties	Content/Layout	Banner	Theme	
Banner				
The banner appears	at the top of every page of	the presentation. U	se it to identi	y your presentation for users and provide an optional description.
Banner Title				
Banner 1				
Banner Description	2			
Save 3	Close		a	

The **Banner** is a title that appears above each page of the presentation.

- 1. Type in the name of the Banner here.
- 2. Type in the description here. The description will also be placed in the Banner.
- 3. Click **Save** to save the presentation.



Theme tab

Properties Content/Layout Banner <u>Theme</u>		
Current Theme		
Titan This theme is strong, simplistic and clean in appearance. The white content area allows for greater flexibility in content placement. Textured background adds a tactile quality and a feeling of depth. Available Themes	Value Name Name Name	• Eq.
Theme	Preview	Actions
Burst Burst of vibrant, daring colours.		ĒQ
Refresh A refreshing theme with soft, pastel colours. Select	Maxwell Maxwell Torm Maxwell Torm Maxwell Maxwell Max	ĒQ

It is possible to give your presentation a theme. The theme determines the colors and design of your presentation.

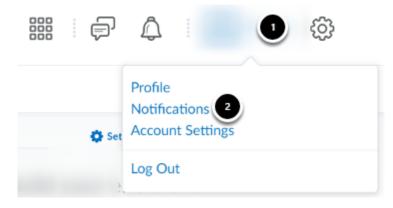
- 1. Click **Select** on the desired theme to select it for your presentation.
- 2. Click on the computer icon to further personalize the layout of a theme.



How to set up notifications in my ePortfolio?

It is possible to receive a notification when changes are being made to an item in your ePortfolio.

Enabling notification



- 1. Click on your profile picture or name at the top of the taskbar.
- 2. Click on **Notifications**.



1. It is possible to change the notification settings here:

Check the box ePortfolio - feedback added to subscribed items to receive notifications when feedback is added to an item to which you are <u>subscribed</u>.
 Check the box ePortfolio - another user has subscribed to your updates to

receive a notification when a person you shared something with has <u>subscribed</u> to updates for one of your items.

- Check the box **ePortfolio** - **feedback added to my items** to receive notifications when a person you shared something with leaves feedback on an item you <u>shared</u> with them.



(1) There is no notification setting to automatically receive a notification when someone <u>shares</u> a document with you. The person sharing the document can however manually <u>send an invite</u>. A notification of this invite is then sent to your e-mail.



How do I use my ePortfolio after graduation?

Downloading your ePortfolio from Brightspace Register for *myDesire2Learn* Import your Brightspace ePortfolio to *myDesire2Learn*

You might want to keep the ePortfolio you have created during your studies in order to use it after you graduate. However, you will no longer have access to Brightspace as soon as you graduate from Radboud University. After you lose access, you can no longer view your ePortfolio.

Luckily, it is possible to <u>export</u> the contents of your ePortfolio and download them as a .zip file. Then you can upload the files to a special environment which will allow you to view your ePortfolio. This environment is called *myDesire2learn*, which can be downloaded for free after you have completed your studies.

Please note: The *myDesire2learn* ePortfolio environment can contain 2 GB of files, whereas the Brightspace ePortfolio can contain 10 GB of files. Thus it might be possible that not all items can be transferred to the *myDesire2learn* environment. If this is the case, it is advised to refrain from transferring large files like long videos.

Downloading your ePortfolio from Brightspace

ePortfolio	My Items plore	Sharing Groups	
	What are you learning?		
		. 1 . Add File	es 🔗 Add Link

Filter by: My Items Shared Items Subscriptions



1. Go to the **My Items** tab in the ePortfolio.

ePortfolio	My Items Explore Sharing Groups	
+ Add	✓ New Presentation ▲ New Collection	More Actions
Filter by:	Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections	Add to Presentation
Shared	Unshared	Add to Collection
		Associate Learning Objective
8 ite	ms shown.	Delete
	Link 🗸	-
	13 August 10:20	Go to Import / Export page 2
	Tags: ba2 brightspace	

1. Click **More Actions.**

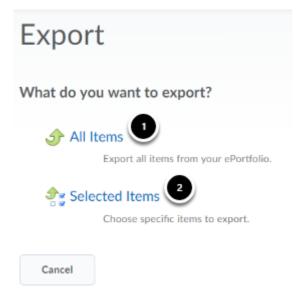
2. Click Go to Import / Export page.

ePortfolio Help V Org Admin V ePortfolio My Items My Items

Import / Export ePortfolio Content	
Import Export	
Recent Activity	
Import / Export	

1. Click Export.





- 1. Click **All Items** to export all files in your ePortpolio.
- 2. Click **Selected Items** to create a selection of items that you want to export.

Export	
Note: Quicklinks embedded in your items might not be accessible in another ePortfolio. Select Items to Export Automatically include associated items Mhat does it mean to automatically include other items?	
Add Items 2 Collectie	×
Presentatie	×
Reflectie	×
Schrijf en praat opdracht	3 ×
Export Cancel	

- 1. Select the box for **Automatically include associated items** if you want to include the items that have been linked to the items you are about to export (this is recommended). Examples include a collection, presentation, or reflection with its contents.
- 2. Click **Add Items** to add items to your selection.
- 3. Click the red cross to delete an item from the selection.
- 4. As soon as you are content with the selected items, click **Export.**



ePortfolio Help 🗸 Org Admin 🗸

Export				
Export in progress				
Export currently in progress. Feel free to	o navigate to other pages while the export completes.			
View progress of the export package	Creating Export File - Google Chrome	_		×
Done	Beveiligd https://accradboud.brightspace.com/d2l/common Creating Export File	/popu	ıp/pop	. Q
	The file containing your exported items is ready for download: <u>eP Export</u> 201808141441.zip (321,93)	KB)	2	
	Close			¥

- 1. Click View progress of the export package.
- 2. A new window will open. Wait until the exporting is finished. The progress bar will disappear and a link to the file will appear.
- 3. As soon as the .zip file is created, click on the link to download it. The .zip file will be called *eP_Export_NAME_DATE.zip*

Register for myDesire2Learn

To view your downloaded portfolio again, you will have to go to the *myDesire2Learn* ePortfolio environment: <u>https://mydesire2learncc.brightspace.com/</u>

This is a standalone system that will allow you to use the ePortfolio functionalities again.

Click **Register** on the homepage of *myDesire2Learn* and fill out the fields to create an account. Click **Submit** (if you are willing to agree to the Terms of Service and Privacy Policy). A validation email will be sent to the submitted email address. Click the link in the email to activate your account.

Your account will be deactivated if you do not activate it within 7 days.

You can now log in to *myDesire2Learn* using your username and password.



Import your Brightspace ePortfolio to myDesire2Learn

After you have logged in you will be navigated to a page where you can see the courses you are enrolled in in *myDesire2Learn*.

myDesire2Learn 🕕	Home	Browse Courses	My Courses
My Courses			
You can see the status of your Current, Upcoming, Waitlisted and Past courses here, along with any that are Pending for ap You are not currently enrolled in any courses. Click here to Browse Courses	proval.		

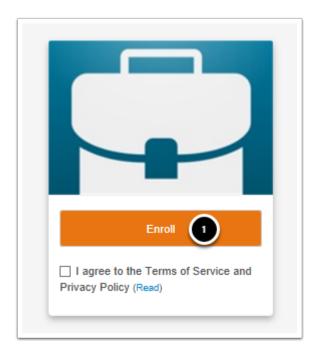
1. Click on the *myDesire2Learn* logo to return to the homepage.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

myDesire2Learn	Home Browse Courses My Courses
ePortfolio for life Export the content of your Desire2Learn ePortfolio into a free 208 account Continue to document and reflect on your learning experiences Continue to create presentations and showcase your accompliatments 	
Featured Courses	Search
MyDesire2Learn Take your ePortfolio with you on your learning journey!	
Ongoing	

1. Click the Featured course **My Desire2Learn - take your ePortfolio with you on your learning journey.**



1. In the next window you have to click **Enroll** (if you are willing to agree to the Terms of Service and Privacy Policy) and then **Launch Course.**



The window that will appear now will be very similar to the Brightspace ePortfolio as you know it. The **Dashboard** tab is identical to the <u>ePortfolio tab</u>.

nyDesire2Learn			
Support 🗸 About 🗸			
Dashboard My Items Explore Sharing Groups	Settings Search Newsfeed Q		
What are you learning? L Add Files & Add Link Filter by: My Items Shared Items Subscriptions Friends List Your ePortfolio has no new activity	Build your ePortfolio Image: Market state Image: State </th		
	0 Unread Invites		
	You have no unread invites. View invites page.		
	ePortfolio Space Usage: 0 Bytes (0 %) of 2 GB		

To import your Brightspace ePortfolio export files:

1. Click the **My Items** tab.

Support 🗸 About 🗸			
Dashboard My Items Explore Sharing Groups		🔅 Settings	Search My Items Q
+ Add V 🖳 New Presentation	More Actions V		
Filter by: Artifacts Collections Presentations Reflections	Add to Presentation		t by: Modified: Newest first
Shared Unshared	Add to Collection		
	Associate Learning Objective		
No items found.	Delete		
	Go to Import / Export page 2		



- 1. Click More Actions.
- 2. Click Go to Import / Export page.

nyDesire2Learn	þ	Â	R.
Support 🗸 About 🗸			
ePortfolio > My Items > Import / Export Import / Export ePortfolio Content			
Import Export Contractivity			
Import / Export	14 4	▶ 1	10 🗸
No activity found.			

1. Click Import.

myDesire2Learn	D. Boskma
Support 🗸 About 🗸	
Import	
Select File to Import	
Import File Browse	
Next Cancel	

- 1. Click **Browse.** Select the .zip file of the export you have created previously.
- 2. Click **Next.**

Now wait until the importing has finished and the following window appears:



n myDesire2Learn 🖂 🗟 🖉	<u>م</u>
Support 🗸 About 🗸	
Import	
Preview	
UTQ presentation [your name here] This format is pushed to teachers who are composing a presentation for their UTQ assessment	1 ×
PO1 Dit plaats je in je portfoliomap kennismakingsbrief leerpunten/reflectie leervoorkeurentest PDCA	×
PO2	×
Highlights BS resleasenotes 10.8.3	×
Bachelor 1	×
Highlights BS resleasenotes 10.8.3	×

- 1. Click a cross to remove the undesired item.
- 2. Click **Import** at the bottom of the screen to finish the import.

It may take a while for the ePortfolio to be imported, especially if it contains a lot of files. When the import is done, the files can be viewed in the **My Items** tab.

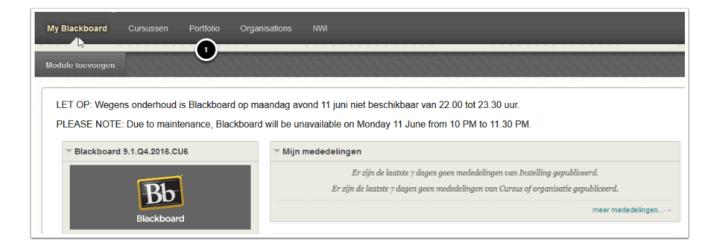


How do I transfer my portfolio from Blackboard to ePortfolio in Brightspace?

This manual describes how to <u>download</u> your Blackboard portfolio to your computer, and how to subsequently <u>upload</u> it to Brightspace.

Downloading your Blackboard portfolio

Log in onto Blackboard. From the home screen you can navigate to the Portfolio tab.



1. Click on **Portfolio**.





- 1. Check the box for your portfolio.
- 2. Click Meer (More). A dropdown menu opens.
- 3. Click Downloaden (Download).
 - It is possible that you have multiple portfolios in your Blackboard environment.
 If you want to transfer all of these to Brightspace, you must download them one by one. It is not possible to download all portfolios at once.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

Downloaden
Portfolio downloaden: FNWI- Bachelor Portfolio
Gefeliciteerd. De portfolio is ingepakt en klaar om te downloaden. Klik op het downloadpictogram hieronder de portfolio op uw computer op te slaan. Klik om portfolio te downloaden Gedownloade portfolio gebruiken De portfolio bevindt zich in een zip-bestand. Windows-gebruikers kunnen dubbelklikken op het zip-bestand en Uitpakken selecteren. Mac-gebruikers kunnen dubbelklikken op het zip-bestand. Open het bestand index.html om het te bekijken. Als er knoppen worden gebruikt in het portfoliomenu, dan worden dit tekstkoppelingen in de gedownloade portfolio.

1. Click **Klik om portfolio te downloaden (Click to download portfolio)**. Your portfolio is now being downloaded to your computer as a .zip file.

Note: it may be possible that not all files are included with a Blackboard portfolio download. Specifically .jpeg files (images) are not always included in the download, so make sure to double-check if the portfolio download is complete, and manually download the remaining files otherwise.

Uploading your portfolio to Brightspace

Uploading your portfolio to Brightspace is a manual process. A description for the fastest way to do this can be found below.



 Deze pc 3D-objecten Afbeeldingen Bureaublad Documenten Downloads Muziek Video's S OS (C:) Netwerk 	
28 items	
■ へ Ħ	🟹 🔒 🖻 🖪 🚺

- 1. Click on Windows explorer in the taskbar.
- 2. Click on This computer.
- 3. Click on the **Downloads** folder.

PortfolioDownload.zip 1 8-6-2018 12:27 Gecomprimeerde	11.393 kB
---	-----------

In your downloads folder, navigate to the .zip file *PortfolioDownload*.

1. **Right-click** the .zip file. A choice menu appears. Click on **Extract all**. A new folder will be created (also named *PortfolioDownload*), containing the extracted portfolio items.



0
What are you learning?
2 Add Files Add Link

- 1. Go to your Brightspace ePortfolio to the tab **ePortfolio**.
- 2. Click on Add Files.

Radboud University	•				
the second se	Organiseren • Nieuwe) = 🔹 🔟 🌔
ePortfolio Help 🗸	☆ Snelle toegang	Naam	Status	Gewijzigd op	Туре
		PortfolioDownload 2	\odot	8-6-2018 13:16	Bestandsmap
ePortfolio My Items Explore Sharing Grou	le OneDrive				
	🗢 Deze pc				
	👆 3D-objecten				
What are you learning?	F Afbeeldingen				
	🔚 Bureaublad				
Drop files here, or click below!	Documenten				
O Upload	🔈 Downloads				
	🌗 Muziek				
	Video's				
Share	💺 OS (C:) 🗸 🗸	<			
	Bestand	Isnaam:		 Alle bestand 	den (*.*)
Add tags					
Add to ePortfolio Cancel				Openen	Annuleren
Add to ePortfolio Cancel		3 Unre	ad Invites		
		0.0110	uu minitus		

1. Click **Upload.**

2. Open the folder *PortfolioDownload* with the extracted items.



•	Zoel	result	aten vo	or content v Ö	. 1 ×
) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ten	^	Ø		content.7z	Gewijzigd op: 8-6-2018 12:39 Grootte: 10,7 MB
			Ø	0	pa3.html
igen ad	i.	0	w	Gewijzigd op: 8-6-2018 12:21	Grootte: 3,36 MB Auteurs: My Samsung
ten Js		Ø	W	Gewijzigd op: 8-6-2018 12:20	Grootte: 109 kB Auteurs: Student
		Ø	0	pa5.html Gewijzigd op: 8-6-2018 12:20	Grootte: 1,50 kB Auteurs: Blackboard
	~	Ø	w	Gewijzigd op: 8-6-2018 12:20	Grootte: 26,5 kB Auteurs: Student
Bes	tandsr	naam:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Alle bestanden (*.*) ~ Openen Annuleren

In the opened *PortfolioDownload* folder you will find other folders. These cannot (and don't need to) be imported into Brightspace. With the following steps you can create an overview of the individual documents that can be imported:

- 1. Past the following text in the search bar: ***.* NOT kind:=Folder** (this will display all individual files)
- 2. Select the to be imported documents.
- 3. Right-click the selection and select Copy

If you use a Mac computer, you can find all individual documents in Finder by pressing the Command + F keys and putting the file type on document.



Open			××
← → ∽ ↑ 🔜 > This PC > Desktop	~ Ō	Search Desktop	٩
Organize 🔻 New folder			■ ?
Name Date modified Type OU Image: Constraint of the second of the se	Size		
File name:	~	All Files Open Ca	∼ ncel

- 1. Click on **Quick access**.
- 2. Click on **Desktop**.
- 3. **Right-click** on the overview
- 4. Create a new folder
- 5. **Right-click** the folder and click **Paste**.



	-						
rganize 🔻 🛛 Ne	ew folder					== -	
🖵 ου	* ^	Name 🗟 ^	Date modified	Туре	Size		
📃 Desktop	*	bdBlePC5p8aw	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
Documents	*	DiWw5QoARsjX	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
🕂 Downloads	*	ei4lApVEXDn1	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
Pictures	*	FosBJ1BYxtMK	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
WrkGrp	*	iQEgeU8maGkg	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
Music		iZWRfjBixGHu	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
Testcase BS p	ort	j71uSUQIYI1n	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
Videos		JVvdw044MY4w	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
Videos		KjWg2cgF90Xt	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
🚖 Favorites		MxF9HggKHdt9	12-9-2018 15:26	File	5.120 KB		
ineDrive 🍊		THLARvZpM1dy	12-9-2018 15:25	File	5.120 KB		
_		TJHtlL0c0llw	12-9-2018 15:26 12-9-2018 14:30	File Microsoft Word D	5.120 KB 124 KB		
💻 This PC		TPS Report (1).docx	12-9-2018 14:30	Microsoft Excel W	124 KB		
🧊 3D Objects		TPS Report (1).xisx	12-9-2018 14:30	Microsoft Excel W	124 KB		
📃 Desktop	~	TPS Report (2) visy	12-9-2018 14:30	Microsoft Excel W	124 KB		
	File nan					ec	

- 1. Select all documents to be imported
- 2. Click **Open.**
 - Toggle the view of the folder to Details. After doing this you can sort the found items on Type (Word file, PDF etc.) for a more clear overview.



What are you learni Drop files here, or OPload		
.0,74	MB) 🗙	
@ pa3.html (1,54 KB	3) 🗙	× 🗟
	(3,36 MB) 🗙	<u></u>
	(109,5 KB) 🗙	
pa5.html (1,51 KB)	3) ×	
	o (26,57 KB) 🗙	
ShareAdd tags		
Add to ePortfolio	Cancel	

1. Click **Add to ePortfolio** to add the items to your ePortfolio.

All items will be stored in your ePortfolio. You can revise them in the **My Items** tab.



How to import my gradebook to my ePortfolio?

$\mathbf{-}$					
+ Add ~ 2	New Presentation	e Actions 🗸			
Reflections	Collections Presentations Reflections Object	ctives	Sort I	by:	
Link			M	odified: Newest first	
File Upload	-				
Web Designed					1
Web Document	V				1

- 1. Click on **My Items**.
- 2. Click **Add**.
- 3. Click on **Course Results**.

Add Artefact	
Select the course you want to import results from. Search For Show Search	Options
Course Name	Course Code

1. Select the course of choice.



Select	Course Results									
	Select the results that you want to import as artefacts into your ePortfolio									
Course										
ePortfo	ePortfolio Sandbox 2									
	Results	Туре								
	My Competency Results	Competencies								
		Assignment Submission Folder								
1	My Grades Results	Grades								
2 Next	Back Cancel									

- 1. Check the box left of **My Grades Results**.
- 2. Click **Next**.

Updated ePortfolio S	pace Usage: 596,93 I	MB (6,1 %) of 9,54 GB
Artefact Details	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
Apply Tags to All Artef	acts	
My Grades Results		
Name		
My Grades Results		
Description		
Tags		
		Add Tag
What are tags?		

Add a name, description and tags (all optional).

1. Click **Save**.

In your ePortfolio the imported Grade Book will look as follows:



Final Calculated Grade				
Weight Achieved				
-/-				
3rade				
-%				
Grade Item	Points	Weight Achieved	Grade	
10 I			- / 30	
		-/10	-/-	-%
		-/10	-/-	-%
Tentamen			- / 70	
tt		- / 10	- / -	-%
A. Adviestorts		- / 10	- / 10	-%
B. Probleemverhelderend gesprek		- / 10	- / 10	-%
C. Eindgespek		- / 10	- / 10	-%



How do I change the settings of an item in my ePortfolio?

Documents in your portfolio are connected to something that is called a placeholder. This is a layer that is added to the document. Together they are called an item or artifact in your Portfolio. When you change an item you can delete content from the placeholder or replace the document.

<u>Change the settings for item sharing</u> <u>Replace the document</u>

Change the settings for item sharing

Portfolio My Items Explore S	haring Groups	Search My Item
+ Add 🗸	ion 🔒 New Collection More Actions 🗸	
Filter by: Artefacts Collections	Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort by: Modified: Newest firs
Shared Unshared		Modified: Newest firs
10 items shown.	_	
Document 1 aangepast		
24 October 12:00	Preview	
Prepre V 19 October 11:49	View	
Opdracht ~	Subscribe to Item Activity	
05 October 12:38	Ed	
Vragenlijst.pptx ~ 01 October 13:50	Share	
	Delete	
● Verslag.docx ~ 01 October 13:50		

- 1. Click My Items.
- 2. Click the arrow next to the item.
- 3. Choose **Edit.**

Then scroll down until you reach Comments/Assessments.



Allow others to add/view assessments if they have sufficient permission Add Rubrics Test123 Presentations Containing this Artefact Display this artefact in a presentation to make it part of a showcase of your work. There are no presentations displaying this artefact Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives There are currently no learning objectives for this item.	 Allow of 	ect the check boxes for Comments and Assessments you allow users with sufficient permission to add comments, or assessment based on rubrics others to add/view comments if they have sufficient permission
Test123	 Allow of 	others to add/view assessments if they have sufficient permission
Presentations Containing this Artefact Display this artefact in a presentation to make it part of a showcase of your work. There are no presentations displaying this artefact Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives	Add Rubr	rics
Presentations Containing this Artefact Display this artefact in a presentation to make it part of a showcase of your work. There are no presentations displaying this artefact Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives	Test123	x
Display this artefact in a presentation to make it part of a showcase of your work. There are no presentations displaying this artefact Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		Jm
Display this artefact in a presentation to make it part of a showcase of your work. There are no presentations displaying this artefact Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives	Presentati	ions Containing this Artefact
There are no presentations displaying this artefact Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives	Display this an	rtefact in a presentation to make it part of a showcase of your work.
Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives	Th	ere are no presentations displaying this artefact
Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		ere are no presentations displaying this artefact
Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Link this artefact with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. Associate Learning Objectives		
Associate Learning Objectives	Loorning	Directives
	Learning C	Objectives
		-
There are currently no learning objectives for this item.	Link this artefa	act with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning.
There are currently no learning objectives for this item.	Link this artefa	act with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning.
There are currently no learning objectives for this item.	Link this artefa	act with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning.
There are currently no learning objectives for this item.	Link this artefa	act with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning.
There are currently no learning objectives for this item.	Link this artefa	act with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning.
	Link this artefa	act with learning objectives to track evidence of your learning. e Learning Objectives
	Link this artefa	e Learning Objectives ere are currently no learning objectives for this item.

Below **Comments/Assessments** you can change the settings for sharing. You can choose to turn on the following settings:

- Others can see and add remarks based on the settings you select for sharing.
- Others can see and add assessments based on the settings you select for sharing.
- Add a rubric to the item. The receiver can use this rubric to assess your item.
- 1. Then click **Save and Close**.



Replace the document

ePortfolio My Items Explore	Sharing Groups	Settings	
+ Add V 🛒 New Presen	tation 🔒 New Collection More Actions 🗸		
Filter by: Artefacts Collection	s Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort by:	
		Modifi	ed: Newest fi
Shared Unshared			
10 items shown.			
-			
Document 1 aangepa	st v 2		
24 October 12:00	Preview		
Prepre V			
19 October 11:49	View		
Cradra abd	Cubersibe to Here Astivity		
Opdracht ~	Subscribe to Item Activity		
Opdracht ~ 05 October 12:38			
05 October 12:38	Subscribe to Item Activity		
05 October 12:38 Vragenlijst.pptx ~ 01 October 13:50	Edit 3 Share		
05 October 12:38	Edit 3		

- 1. Click My Items.
- 2. Click on the arrow next to the item.
- 3. Choose **Edit**.



File File File File Contract 1 aangepast Document 1 aangepast Document 1 aangepast Save Cancel	1997 <u>70</u> 74	Change File	
Image: Source in the constant of th	ePortfolio Help 🗸	Change File	×
Pocument 1 aangepast Document 1 aangepast Description Save		File	
Variable of the second	Decument 1 concerne		
Name Document 1 aangepast Description Save Cancel		opened a risk me to represe the scheme, one	
Description			
Description	Name		
File	Document 1 aangepast		
File			
File	Description		
File			
File			
File		Save Cancel	
File			
Lecture Notes(23).pdf (4,88 MB)			
	Lecture Notes(23).pdf (4,88 MB)		
Change File [1]	Change File (1)		

Below Name you can change the name of the item. If you want to change the file,

- 1. Click Change File.
- 2. Click the arrow next to the item.

Change File		
File		
Change File	Record Audio	Record Video
Upload Upload le to repla	ce the existing one.	
	6	
	Consul	
Save	Cancel	



1. Click Change File.

Then choose the right file from your locker or your documents.



What are ePortfolio Forms and how do l use them?

Within **ePortfolio Forms** you will find structured forms that have been created by lecturers and can be filled out by students. The filled out forms will be saved for the duration of your studies and can therefore be used as a reflection tool.

Navigate with content Navigate with ePortfolio Fill out the form Share the form Use the form in a presentation

Navigate with content

There are two ways to navigate to **ePortfolio Forms.** The easiest one is with **content.**

		Aud dates and restrictions	
	Bookmarks	Add a description	
曲	Course Schedule	Upload / Create 🗸 Existing Activities 🗸 🏠 Bulk Edit	Expand All Collapse All
Table	e of Contents 5	ii TrainTool	•
II \	Week 1 5		
	Classes	Upload / Create 🗸 Existing Activities 🗸	
	Literature	Drag and drop files here to create and update topics	
	Video		
	Assignments	ii ePortfolio form	•
	TrainTool		
	ePortfolio form	Upload / Create V Existing Activities V	
	In-class assignments	What are my qualities?	
	Essay	~	

- 1. Go to the (sub)module where the form is located.
- 2. Click the title of the form.



Navigate with ePortfolio

ePortfolio	My Items Explore Sharing Groups	🛟 Settings	Search My Items Q
+ Add N			Sort by:
	Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives Jnshared		Modified: Newest first V
10 ite	ms shown		
	<mark>lk weet mijn kwaliteiten niet</mark> → 29 January 12:44 Tags: formulier eportfolio soo-bht-testcursus-01 waar liggen mijn kwaliteiten?		
	Form template op org level? v 29 January 12:23		
	Waar liggen mijn kwaliteiten? ✓ 29 January 12:19 Aan de hand van opdrachten gedurende de lesperiode zullen jullie kwaliteiten van jeze	elf ontdekken.	
	Tags: soo-bht-testcursus-01 waar liggen mijn kwaliteiten? formulier eportfolio		

- 1. Click My Items.
- 2. Click Add.

+ Add 🗸	E New Presentation More Actions ✓	
Reflections	New Presentation New Collection More Actions ollections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort by: Modified: Newest first ~
Link		Modified: Newest first V
File Upload		
Web Document	kwaliteiten niet 🗸 🗸	
Form Response	:44	
Course Results	r eportfolio soo-bht-testcursus-01 waar liggen mijn kwaliteiten?	

Click Form Response.



	Filter by course:		~	C
		Search	q	4
form			Ē0,	<u> </u>
Form template op org level?			Eq.	>
Form test			Eq.	>
Inschrijving kaderdag			Eq.	>
Test Form			Eq.	>
Test template Alle verschillende vragen worden in dit form	ulier getest		Ēq	>
Test template			Eq.	>
Upload formulieren Wat gebeurd er met de formulieren als je ze form?	upload in een		Eq.	>
Waar liggen mijn kwaliteiten? Aan de hand van opdrachten gedurende de zullen jullie kwaliteiten van jezelf ontdekker			Eq.	>

• Click the title of the form.

Fill out the form

Both ways will lead you to the template created by the lecturer.



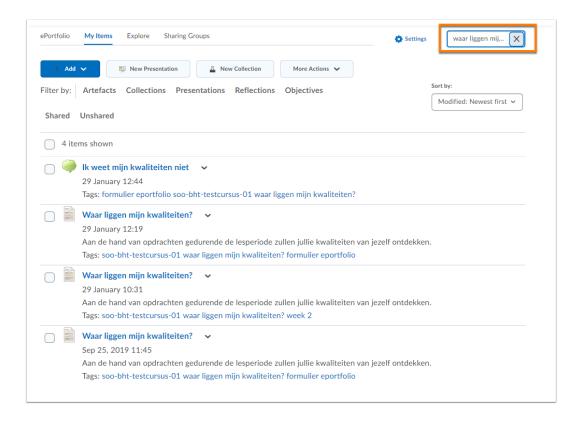
Waar liggen mijn kwaliteiten? 🗸	Д	53	<	>	
First Name Dummystudent					
Last Name SOO 001					
Org Defined ID Anonymous User					
System Email noreply151@ru.nl					
Noem 3 positieve eigenschappen die je hebt					
Welke eigenschappen zijn op jou van toepassing Leerglerig Gedisciplineerd					
Nonchalant Ambilieus Iverig					
Empatisch					
Nom 3 verbeterpunten van jezeif op.					
Kwaliteiten Verbeterpunten Save					
Aan de hand van opdrachten gedurende de lesperiode zullen julije kwaliteiten van jezelf ontdekken.			<	>	

- 1. Answer the questions.
- 2. Click Save.





- 1. Click Edit Form Response to change your answers.
- 2. Click View in ePortfolio to navigate to your portfolio.
- 3. Click **Reflect in ePortfolio** to add a thought or remark to this form. This will only be visible for yourself, unless you share it, and can be used in a reflection assignment.
 - It is possible to fill out a form template multiple times. You can do this with content, as long as the lecturer has chosen to share the form in multiple places within the content for example every week. It can also be done with My Items in the portfolio, by clicking Add and then Form Template. You can then fill out the forms as many times as you like.



When you navigate to the ePortfolio you will see an overview of all items in the ePortfolio. A **tag** will be added to the forms. By searching for this tag you will get to see all forms and possibly the reflections that come with it. This way you will get a clear overview of how you developed yourself during this course or during your studies.



Share the form

After you have filled out a form it will be immediately added to your ePortfolio. When you have filled out a form it will only be visible for yourself, unless you share it with someone. Read more about sharing items in the manual <u>How do I share an item in my ePortfolio?</u>

Use the form in a presentation

You can add a filled-out form to a presentation. This way you can share the form with externals, or add multiple forms to your presentation to create an overview of your development. Read more about creating a presentation in the manual <u>How do I create a</u> <u>presentation in my ePortfolio?</u>



ePortfolio: Sharing documents



How do I share an item in my ePortfolio?

In the ePortfolio, you can share your items with other users (people with an U-, E- or Snumber). The recipient can then look at the item and/or give <u>feedback</u>.

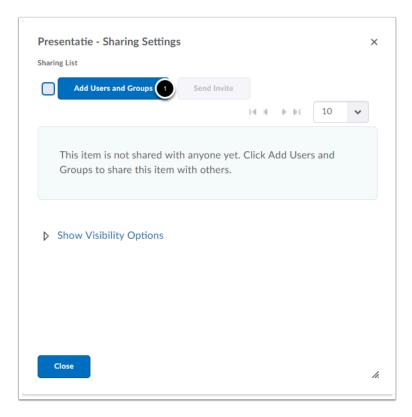
() You can also share presentations with <u>external recipients</u>.

	Search My Items
+ Add ~ Kew Presentation	
Iter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort by:
	Modified: Newest first 🗸
Shared Unshared	
3 items shown.	
3 items shown.	
Item 🖌 2	
23 May 10 000	
23 May 24 de Dit is e Open	
Dit is e Open	
Dit is e Open	
Dit is e Open Collec View 23 May Dit is e Subscribe to Item Activity	
Dit is e Open Collec View 23 May Dit is e Subscribe to Item Activity	
Dit is e Open Collec 23 Ma Dit is e Subscribe to Item Activity Preser Edit	

To be able to share, you first need to <u>add an item to your ePortfolio</u>.

- 1. Click **My Items** to go to the My Items screen.
- 2. Click the arrow next to the item you want to share.
- 3. Click Share.





1. Click Add Users and Groups to add recipients.

All	Users	Sharing Group	ps	
			i4 4 1 ▶ ▶i	10 🗸
•			2	
are to				
		tly no users or g	groups you have c	hosen to
shar	e to.			



The header **Users** can be used to search for individual recipients.

The header **Sharing Groups** can be used to search for <u>Sharing Groups</u>. An item can also be shared with an entire course if you make a sharing group for that course.

- 1. Type in the first name, last name, email address or U-/E-/S- number of the recipient.
- 2. Select the recipient from the list of search results.
- 3. Scroll down.

ire to	
	×
•	
ign Permissions	
See comments from others Add comments	
See assessments from others	
Add assessments	
Edit	
Share 2 Cancel	

1. Under **Assign Permissions** you can adjust the permissions of the recipient(s).

- Select **See comments from others** to let the recipient see comments of others who commented on the shared item.

- Select **Add comments** to let the recipient add comments to a shared item.

- Select **See assessments from others** to let the recipient see assessments of others who added an assessment to the shared item.

- Select Add assessments to let the recipient add assessments to a shared item.

- Select **Edit** to let the recipient edit the shared item. Be aware that the recipient does not receive a copy. If the recipient makes a change, this is also visible in the item in your ePortfolio.

2. Click Share.

The item is now shared with the selected recipients.

When creating a **Sharing Group** there is the option to Assign Permissions to the entire group. When sharing with a Sharing Group, you are asked to assign the permissions again. The permissions you have assigned while make the



group are the leading permissions and overrule what is assigned at the moment of sharing.

	ltem 🗸	18
	23 May 14:29	
	Dit is een item	

The number before next to the little human icon behind an item indicates the amount of recipients you have shared the item with. By clicking on the icon, you can <u>remove or change the permissions of recipients</u>.

A Sharing a reflection in the ePortfolio will only share the reflection and not the document it belongs to.

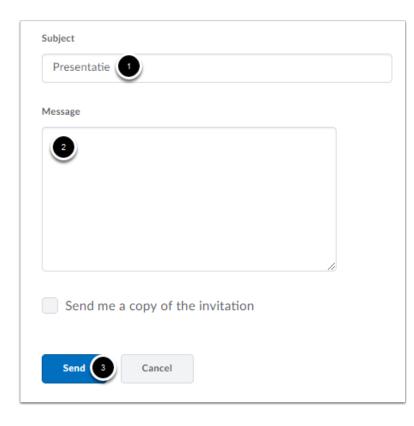
Sending an invite

After sharing an item, you can send an invite to the recipient. The recipients gets an notification through email with a link to the shared item.



Presentatie - Sharing Settings	;	×
Add Users and Groups	Send Invite 2	
	View, Add/See Comments 🛛 🖋	×
Show Visibility Options		
Close		•

- 1. Select a recipient.
- 2. Click Send Invite.





- 1. Type in a subject.
- 2. Type in a message.
- 3. Click Send.

Г

Alv	vays Visible vays Hidden ible for specified	date range	
	Has Start Date	aute range	
	27-08-2018	13:30	Now
		Netherlands - A	Amsterdam
	Has End Date		
	03-09-2018	13:30	Now
		Netherlands - /	Amsterdam

You can change the visibility of the item at all time.

- 1. Hide/Show Visibility Options hides or shows the visibility options.
- 2. **Always Visible** means that the recipient can always see the item and can do what has been assigned with the permissions.

- **Always Hidden** means that the recipient cannot see the item and cannot do what has been assigned with the permissions.

- **Visible for specified date range** means that the recipient can see the item and can do what has been assigned with the permissions between a specified range.

3. Click **Save**.



How do l import/export items in my ePortfolio?

You can export items from your ePortfolio with Brightspace. An export generates a Brightspace .zip file. This file can then be imported into the Brightspace ePortfolio.

ePortfolio My Items xplore Sharing Groups		Settings Search My Items	Q
+ Add V 📃 New Presentation 🚡 New Collection	More Actions v 2		
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections	Add to Presentation	Sort by: Modified: Newest first	~
Shared Unshared	Add to Collection		
3 items shown.	Associate Learning Objective		
ltem →	Delete		
23 May 14:29 Dit is een item	Go to Import / Export page 3		
Collectie ~ 23 May 14:27 0 items			
Dit is een collectie			1 🍐
Presentatie ~ 23 May 14:27			1 🗳
Dit is een presentatie			

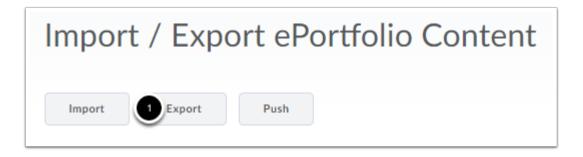
- 1. Click the **My Items** tab.
- 2. Click on More Actions.
- 3. Click on **Go to Import / Export page** in the selection menu.

ePortfolio) My Items) Import / Export Import / Export Recent Activity Import / Export yppe: Export Status: Complete Date: Aug 11, 2018 12:51 @ eP. Export Teststudent02 Test02 201808111251.zip (715,73 KB)

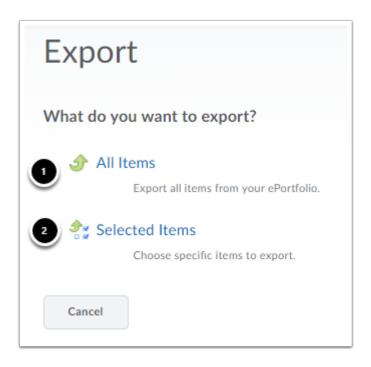


The **Import/Export screen** provides an overview of all imports and exports that have already been made by you in the past.

Exporting



1. In the Import / Export screen, click **Export**.



- 1. Click **All Items** to export all items from your ePortfolio.
- 2. Click **Selected Items** to export selected items from your ePortfolio.



	te: Quicklinks embedded in your items might not be accessible in another ePortfolio. Iect Items to Export
Ľ	Automatically include associated items What does it mean to automatically include other items?
2	Add Items
	Select an item
3	Export Cancel

- 1. Select the checkbox to export the files associated with the item. These are, for example, the documents used in a <u>presentation</u>, or <u>reflections</u> that are linked to a document.
- 2. Click **Add Items** to select the items that need to be exported.
- 3. Click **Export**.

Export
Export in progress
Export currently in progress. Feel free to navigate to other pages while the export completes.
View progress of the export package
Done

1. Click **Done**. You will now be redirected back to the **Import/Export** screen.



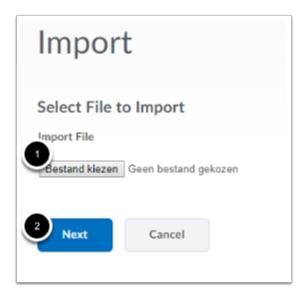


1. Click the .zip-file to download it.

Importing

Import	/ Expo	ort eP	ortfolio Content
1 Import	Export	Push	

1. In the Import / Export screen, click Import.



- Click **Bestand kiezen (File Select)**. This opens file explorer. Choose the export file you want to import. This is stored in the download folder of your computer with file name *eP_export_name_of_Person_date and code*. For example *eP_export_Pietje_Puk_270620181608*.
- 2. Click **Next**.



Import	
Preview	
Item Dit is een item	×
Estimated Space Usage	
Current Size	
0 % of 9,54 GB	
Size with Items	
0 % of 9,54 GB	
Tag Items on Import	
Add the following tags to all items as they are imported. Tags	
Add Tag	
What are tags?	
Import Back Cancel	

1. Click Import.

The item has now been successfully imported to your ePortfolio!



What is the difference between sharing and importing/exporting in my ePortfolio?

There are several options in ePortfolio for sharing a file with other users. You can <u>share</u> a file, but it is also possible to <u>export and import</u> items from/to your computer. The differences between these options are explained below.

A teacher can also push a document in a student's portfolio. If a teacher pushes a document to you, you can see this in your ePortfolio under the **My Items** tab. This item has the same functionalities as other items and thus behaves as if you created it. This is useful for empty templates or forms.

Sharing

Sharing an item means that an item you have created can be seen by others. You can e.g. ask feedback from recipients with this function.

When sharing an item:

- the item remains the property of the person who has shared it;
- the recipients can see the item in the Explore tab;
- you can see recipients from whom the item originated;
- all reviews, and comments added to the item are immediately visible in the ePortfolio of the person who has shared;
- changes in the document are immediately visible in the document that the recipient can view.

More information about how to share an item: <u>How do I share an item from my</u> <u>ePortfolio</u>?

Exporting/importing

Exporting items means that you download files from your ePortfolio to your computer. When exporting to your computer, your ePortfolio creates a Brightspace .zip-file of the chosen item(s) and stores it on your computer. This zip file contains the original item.

Importing items means that you place items from your computer in your ePortfolio.



When importing/exporting an item:

- documents can be released, without pushing, by offering an export file via the course;
- imported items are owned by the person that is importing them;
- the imported items are visible in the <u>My items</u> tab;
- you can choose in advance whether an export must be made of the entire ePortfolio, or of a number of selected items.

More information about how to share an item: <u>How do I share an item from my</u> <u>ePortfolio?</u>



How to share an item from my ePortfolio with an external recipient?

If items from your ePortfolio need to be shared with someone from outside the Radboud University, such as e.g. an internship supervisor, this can be done using an ePortfolio <u>presentation</u>.

You only need the e-mail address of the recipient.

Beware: only a presentation item can be shared with external parties. Other items cannot be shared with external users (unless it is inside a shared presentation).

ePortfolio My Items E	View			Settings	Search My Items	ρ
+ Add ~	Subscribe to Item Activity	Collection	More Actions			
Filter by: Artefacts C	Edit	Reflections	Objectives	So	ort by:	
	Сору	i cincottorio	objectives		Modified: Newest first	~
Shared Unshared	Share 3					
10 items shown.	Delete					
Collectie	Export					
Deflectio	Add to Collection					
13 August 14:	Associate Learning Objective					
Presentatie	✓ 2					1 🎖
13 August 14:3	35					4

- 1. Click **My Items** to go to the My Items tab.
- 2. Click on the arrow next to the presentation you want to share.
- 3. In the drop-down menu, click **Share**.

4. If the presentation has already been shared with others, this icon will be displayed.



Presentatie - Sharing Settings		×
Add Users and Groups	Send Invite	
2 Show Visibility Options	View, Add/See Comments	×
•		F
Close		h.

- 1. Click here to select people for sharing.
- 2. Here you will find the names of the persons with whom the presentation has already been shared.
- 3. Click here to <u>adjust the permissions</u> of the recipients.
- 4. Click on the X to undo the sharing. The user with whom you shared the presentation now no longer has access to the presentation.
- 5. Click here to adjust the visibility conditions for shared users.

Click Add Users and Groups and scroll



Presentatie - Sharing Settings	×
	•
	_
Add External User by Email Address	
Note: You cannot give the edit permission to external users for presentations. Links to system re external users.	es are not accessible to
Add	
Share to	
There are currently no users or groups you have chosen to share to	-
Share Cancel	
	11

- 1. In the **Add External User by Email Address** option, add the e-mail address of the external recipient.
- 2. Then click **Add**.
- 3. Then click on **Share** to share the presentation.

() It is not necessary to send an invite: external parties automatically receive an invite in their inbox.



How do I make a Sharing Group in my ePortfolio?

A **Sharing Group** is used if you want to <u>share</u> items often with the same group of recipients. A Sharing Group can be made with <u>some selected users</u>.

Creating a Sharing Group

ePortfolio My Items Explore	Sharing Groups	
New Sharing Group 2 What are sharing groups?	Search Options	
Sharing Group 🔺		
Sharing Group Dit is een sharing group		
Sharing group vanuit E Deze sharing group is aangemaak om	i te zien wie hem kan zien	

- 1. Click on the **Sharing Groups** screen.
- 2. Click on **New Sharing Group** to make a new Sharing Group.

In the orange area you can see all the Sharing Groups that you have created or where you have been added to.

New Sharing Group - Settings	
naam	
Description	
dit is een sharing group.	
Sharing Group Members	
Add Users	
This Sharing Group doesn't have any members yet. Click Add Users to add members to this Sharing Group.	

- 1. Click the **Name** text box to give the Sharing Group a name.
- 2. Click on the Description text box to give the Sharing Group a description.



3. Click on **Add Users** to search for a new group member.

Sharing Group Members only appears after you give the Sharing Group a name.

New Sharing Group - Settings	
Search	
All <u>Users</u> Courses	

- 1. Search for the first name, last name, email address or U-/E-/S-number of the group member that you want to add.
- 2. Click on the name of the group member you want to add.

Repeat the above steps until you have selected all group members.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

Add Members	
Assign Permissions See comments from others Add comments See assessments from others Add assessments Edit	
Add Cancel	

Beneath **Add Members** you can see which users you will add to the Sharing Group. The permissions of the group members can be changed at Assign Permissions.

- Select the **See comments from others** checkbox to show the recipient comments from others on the shared items.

- Select the **Add comments** check box to allow the recipient to post comments on the shared items.

- Select the **See assessments from others** checkbox to show the recipient assessments of others on the shared items.

- Select the **Add assessments** checkbox to allow the recipient to give assessments on shared items.

- Select the **Edit** checkbox to allow the recipient to edit the layout of shared items.

1. Click on **Add**.

When sharing an item, the option is again given to set permissions. However, the rights that are set when creating the Sharing Group itself are dominant and the permissions set during Sharing do not override the permissions set here.

Click **Save and Close** to make the Sharing Group.



Where do I receive shared documents in my ePortfolio?

Anyone with an ePortfolio can <u>share</u> items. A recipient can view these items and can optionally add <u>feedback</u>, <u>comments or an assessment</u> to the document.

ePortfolio Help 🗸	
ePortfolio My Items Explore inharing Groups	Search Explore Pa
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives Item ~ 31 May 13:57 Dit is een test item	Sort by: Modified: Newest first 🗸
Dit is een test item	

1. Click on the **Explore** tab.

Here you will find all items that have been shared with you. Behind the shared document is the name of the person who shared the document. With filters (see orange frame in the above picture) you can select what kind of items you want to see.



How to manage the recipients of an item that I shared?

It is possible that you do not want certain items to be <u>shared</u> with a recipient forever. It is also possible to <u>undo the sharing</u>, <u>adjust the permissions of the recipient(s)</u> or <u>send</u> <u>new sharing invite(s) again</u>.

+ Add	✓ New Presentation	8 New Collection	More Actions 🗸		
lter by:	Artefacts Collections Present	tations Reflections	Objectives	Sort by:	
	Arteracts concetions rresent	ations Reflections	Objectives		
		ations Reflections	Objectives	Modified: Newest first	~
	Unshared	ations Reflections	Objectives	Modified: Newest first	~
Shared		ations kenections	objectives	Modified: Newest first	v
Shared	Unshared ms shown.	ations kenections	Objectives	Modified: Newest first	
Shared	Unshared	ations kenections	Objectives	Modified: Newest first	3

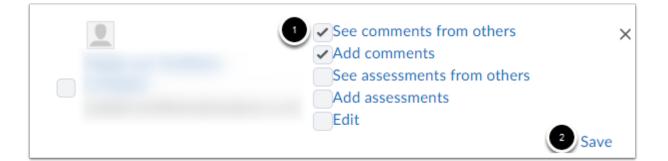
- 1. Click **My Items** to go to the **My Items** tab.
- 2. Click on the icon next to the item whose sharing settings you want to change. The Sharing Settings will open.



Adjusting permissions

Add Users and Groups	Send Invite	~
	View, Add/See Comments	
	View, Add/See Comments	A
2	View, Add/See Comments	<u>I</u>
Show Visibility Options		

1. Click on the pencil to adjust the permissions of the relevant recipient.



1. At the checkboxes you can adjust the rights of the recipient.

- Check the **See comments from others** checkbox to show the recipient comments from others on the shared item.

- Check the **Add comments** checkbox to allow the recipient to post comments on the shared item.

- Check the **See assessments from others** checkbox to show the recipient ratings from others on the shared item.

- Check the Add assessments checkbox to allow the recipient to make assessments



on the shared item.

- Check the **Edit** checkbox to allow the recipient to edit the layout of the shared item.
- 2. Click **Save** to save the new sharing settings.

Stop sharing an item

Item - Sharing Settings		×
Add Users and Groups	Send Invite	
	View, Add/See Comments	
	View, Add/See Comments	×
	View, Add/See Comments	×
Show Visibility Options		
Close		F
		h.

1. Click on the X behind the name of a recipient/Sharing Group to stop sharing the item.



Sending an Invite

Add Users and Groups	Send Invite		
		~	
	View, Add/See Comments	an'	×
	View, Add/See Comments	an'	×
L	View, Add/See Comments	ø	×
Show Visibility Options			
4			•

- 1. Select the checkbox to select a recipient.
- 2. Click Send invite.



How to subscribe to an ePortfolio item?

Subscribing to an <u>item</u> is a useful way to quickly and easily track important items of yourself and items that others have shared with you.

You can also subscribe to a <u>person</u>.

Subscribing to an item

Portfolio My Items Explore Sharing Groups	Search My Items 🔎
← Add ✓ 📃 New Presentation	More Actions 🗸
ilter by: Artefacts <u>Collections</u> Presentations Reflections Obje Shared Unshared	Modified: Newest first
3 items shown.	
23 May 14 00 Dit is e Open	
Collec View 23 Mar Dit is e Subscribe to Item Activity	
Preser Edit 23 Mat	
Dit is e Share	

(1) You can both subscribe in the **My Items** tab and the **Explore** tab. This means you can subscribe to your own files, but also to those of others.

- 1. Click on the arrow next to the desired item.
- 2. Click Subscribe to Item Activity.

Where you can find the items on which you are subscribed, is explained here.



Subscribing to a person

ePortfolio My Items Explore Sharing Groups	Search Explore Pa
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort by:
nalisme edimentalisme de marken e edimentalisme de marken e edimentalisme de constituence de c	Modified: Newest first 🗸
Item 31 May 13:57 Dit is een test item	

1. In the <u>Explore tab</u>, click the star in front of the name of the person who shared an item with you. You are now subscribed to all items that this person has shared with you or is still sharing.

Where you can find these items, is explained <u>below</u>.

Beware: clicking on the star is not always easy. This is a known issue, but the functionality of the star itself is okay.



Finding back items that you have been subscribed to

	What are you				
			₫ Add Files	& Add Link	
ilter b	y: My Items	Shared Items	Subscriptions 2		
	y: My Items eststudent01 T		Subscriptions 2		
1	eststudent01 1		Subscriptions 2		
, T	eststudent01 1		Subscriptions 2		

- 1. Click on the **ePortfolio** tab.
- 2. Click on **Subscriptions** under **Filter by**.

Here you will find an overview of all the items you have been subscribed to.

 You can also set up your notifications so that you <u>get notified when a change is</u> <u>made</u> to one of the items on which you are subscribed.



How can I delete or hide shared items?

When multiple users share items with you, it can quickly become unorganized in the <u>Explore</u> tab of your ePortfolio. It is not possible to delete items that have been shared with you.

Therefore ask whether others want to stop sharing the item after a certain time. If the person does not do this, you can choose to ignore them in your ePortfolio. You will then no longer see any shared items from this person. You can also reverse this setting.

Ignore items from user

ePortfolio	My Items Explore Diharing Groups	🔅 Settings	Search Explore Pa Q
Filter by: Ar	tefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort b	r: dified: Newest first 🗸
Test 21 Ma	~ 2 r= 10.00	Ŕ	
Video Oct 26	Open View	Ŷ	
	Subscribe to Item Activity Ignore Items from User		

- 1. Click on the **Explore** tab.
- 2. Click on the arrow behind an item of the sharing user.
- 3. Click Ignore Items from User.

You no longer see any documents from this user.

It is not possible to ignore individual items from an user.



Restore Ignore items from User

ePortfolio My	Items Explore 1	iharing Groups		Seattings 2	ch Explore Pa Q
Filter by: Arte	facts Collections	Presentations Reflection	s Objectives	Sort by: Modified:	Newest first 🗸
No items fo	und.				

- 1. Click on the **Explore** tab.
- 2. Click on **Settings**.

Ignore List
You will not see items from these users in your Newsfeed, Invites, or Explore page. You may still receive comments and assessments from these users depending on how items have been shared.
×
Ask for confirmation before ignoring items from users
Ask for confirmation before restoring items from users
Save and Close 2 Save Cancel

Scroll down to the heading **Ignore List**.

- 1. Click on the X behind the names of the user you no longer want to ignore.
- 2. Click Save and Close.

You will now see items from this user again.



How do I add a video in my ePortfolio?

You may want to add a video to a presentation in your ePortfolio. There are two methods for this:

1. Adding a MP4 file.

When someone wants to view or review the video, he clicks on the link and downloads the document to the computer. The video can then be viewed on the computer. This method has two disadvantages:

- Many (possibly large) files are downloaded to the computer.
- Files are always downloaded to an external device. The person who has shared the file no longer has control over its distribution.

2. <u>Uploading a video to YouTube as unlisted</u>.

Then the video can only be viewed by someone with the right link. This link can then be added to a presentation.

Adding a MP4 file

ortfolio My Items	Explore Sharing C	sioups		
+ Add ~2	New Presentation	<u>a</u> New	Collection	More Actions 🗸
Reflections	ections Pres	entations	Reflections	Objectives
Link				
File Upload)			
Web Document				

- 1. Go to the **My Items** tab.
- 2. Click on **Add**.
- 3. Click on **File Upload**.



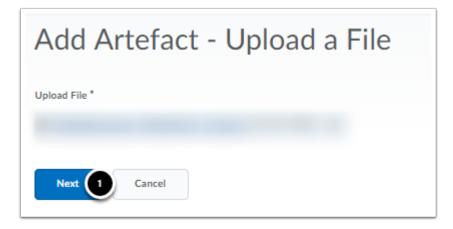
Add a File - Sandbox Elize vd Zwaag - Radboud University	×
My Computer 🕕	>
My Locker	>
Group Locker	>

1. Click on **My Computer**.

Drop file h	ere, or click	below!		
🕎 Uplo	ad 1			
	0			

- 1. Click on **Upload** and look for the file in your explorer.
- 2. Click on **Add**.





1. Click on **Next**.

File	
Updated ePortfolio Space Usage: 2,27 MB (0 %) o	of 9,54 GB
Name *	
Description	
T	
Tags	Add Tag
What are tags?	
Save 1 Back Cancel	

1. Click on **Save**.

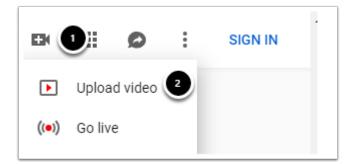
Click on Save and Close.

The video can now be found under the **My Items** tab. The document can now be <u>added</u> <u>as an artifact to a presentation</u>.

Uploading a video to YouTube as unlisted

Go to <u>www.youtube.com</u> in your browser.





- 1. Click on the camera icon with the plus in it (**Create a video or post**).
- 2. Click on **Upload video**.

Make sure you have or make an account for YouTube.

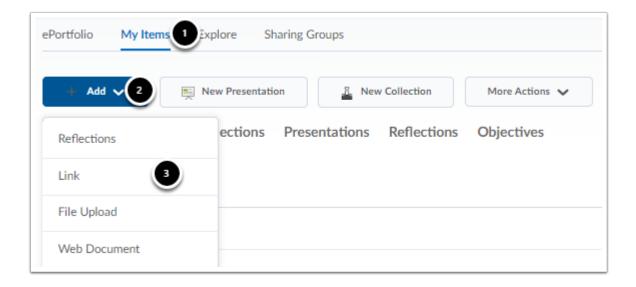
Select files to upload	
Or drag and drop video files Pivacy Public Public Unlisted 2 Private Scheduled	

- 1. Click on **Select files to upload** and look for the video you want to upload in your explorer.
- 2. Make sure you click **unlisted** in the drop-down menu.

On the next page you can give a name and add a description and tags. Click on **Done** and copy the link from the video.



An unlisted video will not show up in the search results of YouTube.



- 1. Go to the **My Items** tab.
- 2. Click on **Add**.
- 3. Click on Link.

Add Artefact - Create a	Link
Name *	
URL*	
http://	
Description	
	11
Tags	
	Add Tag
What are tags?	
Save	

1. Enter a name and add a description and tags if necessary.



- 2. Paste the link under the **URL** heading.
- 3. Click **Save**.

Click **Save and Close**. The YouTube link to the video can now be found under the **My Items** tab. The link can now be <u>added as an artifact to a presentation</u>.



ePortfolio: Building an ePortfolio



How do I edit an item in my ePortfolio?

It is possible to edit the items in your ePortfolio. This can for example be handy when a teacher has pushed a template to you, or when you want to make use of the feedback you received on one of your items. There's a distinction between edits on the following items:

- Editing a presentation(template)
- Editing a file
- Editing a collection
- Editing a title/description

Editing a presentation(template)

For some courses the teacher may push a presentation template to your ePortfolio. You can edit this in the following way:

ePortfolio My Items Explore Shar	View	Search My Items	0
	Subscribe to Item Activity		
+ Add ~ 💌 🖳 New Presentation	Edit 2	More Actions V	
Filter by: Artefacts Collections	Сору	Objectives Modified: Newest first	~
Shared Unshared	Share		
10 items shown.	Delete		
Trump is de president van	Export		
21 August 12:33	Add to Collection	1	8
21 August 12:25 1 item	Associate Learning Objective		-
Presentatie 17-08-2018 21 August 12:22	 ● 	10	8

- 1. Click the arrow next to the presentation you want to edit.
- 2. Click **Edit.**



Presentatie 17-08-2018 ~ 21 August 12:22 View Presentation	
Properties Content/Layout 2 Banner	3 Theme 4
Name *	
Presentatie 17-08-2018	

- 1. At the **Properties** tab you can edit details such as the title and description of the presentation.
- 2. At the **Content/Layout** tab you can edit the content and layout of the presentation.
- 3. At the **Banner** tab you can edit the title and description of the banner at the very top of the presentation.
- 4. At the **Theme** tab you can edit the theme (layout) of the presentation.
 - When there is no **Save** bottom at the bottom of the page, the modifications made are saved automatically.
 - The editing process from this point on is functionally identical to creating the presentation itself. For more information on how to do this, check <u>How to make a presentation in my ePortfolio?</u>

Editing a file

A title/hyperlink to a file in your portfolio, does not need to have the same name as the file that is attached to it. Below you will find an explanation of how to edit a file to which a link is directed without editing the hyperlink itself.

Een titel/link naar een bestand in je portfolio, hoeft niet dezefde naam te hebben als het bestand dat eraan is gekoppeld. Hieronder wordt uitgelegd hoe je een bestand waarnaar een link verwijst, kan worden gewijzigd, zonder dat de link zelf wordt aangepast.



ePortfolio	Help 🗸 C	View		
ePortfolio	My Items	Subscribe to Item Activity		0
		Edit 2	Search My Items	Q
+ Add	~	Share	lew Collection More Actions 🗸	
Filter by:	Artefacts	Delete	s Reflections Objectives	
Shared	Unshared	Export	Modified: Newest first	*
10 :		Add to Presentation		
N	ems shown.	Add to Collection	1	8
	21 August	Associate Learning Objective		
	Bestand (21 August 2	• 1 12:56		

- 1. Click the arrow next to the link of which you want to change the file.
- 2. Click Edit.

Besta 21 Augu	nd 🗸 st 12:56 Ope	en File	
Name			
Description			
			le.
File Bestand.1 Change File	<u>ext</u> (11 Bytes)		

1. Click Change File.



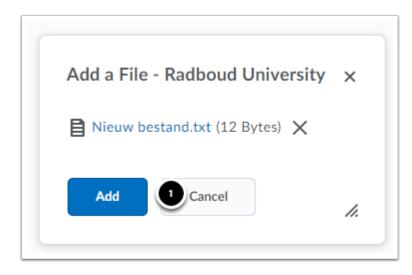
Change File	~
Change File	×
Bestand.txt (11 Bytes) X Upload a new file to replace the existing one.	
Save Cancel	1.

1. Click on the X next to the current file.

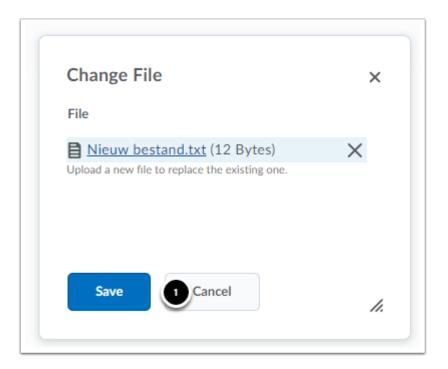
File		
Change File	1 Record Audio	
Record Video	•	
Upload a new file to	o replace the existing one.	

1. Click on **Change File** and choose a new file.





1. Click Add.



1. Click **Save**. The file is now changed.



Editing a collection

ePortfolio	My Items	Explore Sharing Groups	Settings	Search My Items	ρ
+ Add		Image: New Presentation R New Collection More Actions View D C View		Sort by:	
Filter by: 1	Artefacts	ns Reflections Objectives Subscribe to Item Activity		Modified: Newest first	~
Shared	Unshared	Edit 🕘			
10 it	ems showr	Share			
	Presenta				1 🎖
	21 Augus	Export			
. 🍑	Trump is 17 Augus	Associate Learning Objective			
Ĩ		 ✓ ● ± 16:18 3 items 			1 🍐

1. Click the arrow next to a collection in your ePortfolio.

2. Click **Edit**.

Comments / Assessments When you select the check boxes for Comments	and Assessments you allow users with sufficient permission to a	dd comments, or assessment based on rubrics.	
Allow others to add/view assess Add Rubrics Items in Collection	ents if they have sufficient permission ments if they have sufficient permission earch Options		
	Item Details	Last Modified 🔻	More Actions
	Presentatie 17-08-2018 Type: Presentation	Aug 21, 2018 12:22	ר
			20 per page 🗸
Learning Objectives Link this artefact with learning objectives to track Associate Learning Objectives	cevidence of your learning.		
Save and Close 5 ave	Cancel this item.		

1. To add an item to a collection, click on Add to Collection



- 2. To remove an item from a collection, look up the item in the table and click the X in the cell all the way to the right.
- 3. To make a selection of items, check one (or multiple) box(es)
- 4. To subsequently remove items from the collection, click the X at the top of the table
- 5. Click Save and Close to save the changes you made

Editing a title/link

A title/link to a file in your ePortfolio, does not need to have the same name as the actual file it is linked to. An explanation of how to modify the title without changing the document can be found below.

Portfolio My Items Explore Sharing Grou	ips	Search My Items
+ Add ~ New Presentation	New Collection More Actions More Actions Selections	Sort by:
	adons reflections objectives	Modified: Newest first 🗸
 10 items shown. Obama is de president van de VS 	5 🗸 🕘	
17 August 16:19		
_	View	1 @
Presentatie 17-08-2018 ∨ 17 August 16:18	View Subscribe to Item Activity	1 8
Presentatie 17-08-2018 ~		1 6

- 1. Click on the arrow next to the item you want to edit
- 2. Click **Edit**



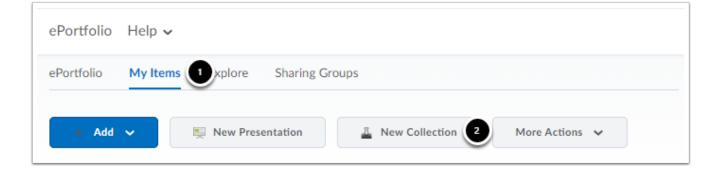
Obama is de president va 17 August 16:19	n de VS	~												
ītle *														
Trump is de president van de VS		1												
		\bigcirc												
eflection														
∎ e ^e Ω ▼ Paragraph ▼	I U	•	<u>-</u>		Font Family	~	Size	~	-		•			
Democratie (van het <u>Grieks</u> δῆμος/ <i>dèmos</i> wil van het volk de bron is van <u>legitieme</u> m wetten, besluiten en benoemingen, en ind of <u>parlement</u> .	achtsuitoefeni	ng. Mei	n onder	scheidt	irecte dem	<u>ocratie</u> ,	waarir	burgers	persoo	nlijk st als ee	temm n raad	en ov d	ver	
Democratie (van het <u>Grieks</u> δῆμος/ dèmos wil van het volk de bron is van <u>legitieme</u> m wetten, besluiten en benoemingen, en ind	achtsuitoefeni	ng. Mei	n onder	scheidt at vertege	irecte dem	<u>ocratie</u> ,	waarir	burgers	persoo	nlijk st als ee	temm	en ov d	ver	
Democratie (van het <u>Grieks</u> δῆμος/ dèmos wil van het volk de bron is van <u>legitieme</u> m wetten, besluiten en benoemingen, en ind	achtsuitoefeni	ng. Mei	n onder	scheidt at vertege	irecte dem	<u>ocratie</u> ,	waarir	burgers	persoo	nlijk st als ee	temm n raad	en ov d	ver	
Democratie (van het <u>Grieks</u> δῆμος/ dèmos wil van het volk de bron is van <u>legitieme</u> m wetten, besluiten en benoemingen, en ind of <u>parlement</u> .	achtsuitoefeni	ng. Mei	n onder	scheidt at vertege	irecte dem	<u>ocratie</u> ,	waarir	burgers	persoo	nlijk st als ee	temm n raad	en ov d	ver	
Democratie (van het <u>Grieks</u> δῆμος/ dèmos wil van het volk de bron is van <u>legitieme</u> m wetten, besluiten en benoemingen, en ind of <u>parlement</u> .	achtsuitoefeni	ng. Mei	n onder	scheidt at vertege	irecte dem	<u>ocratie</u> ,	waarir	burgers	persoo	nlijk st als ee	temm n raad	en ov d	ver	
Democratie (van het <u>Grieks</u> δñμος/ <i>dèmos</i> wil van het volk de bron is van <u>legitieme</u> m wetten, besluiten en benoemingen, en ind of <u>parlement</u> . ssociated Items Add	achtsuitoefeni	ng. Mei	n onder	scheidt at vertege	irecte dem	<u>ocratie</u> ,	waarir	burgers	persoo	nlijk st als ee	temm n raad	en ov d	ver	
Democratie (van het <u>Grieks</u> õñµoç/ <i>dèmos</i> wil van het volk de bron is van <u>legitieme</u> m wetten, besluiten en benoemingen, en ind of <u>parlement</u> .	achtsuitoefeni	ng. Mei	n onder	scheidt at vertege	irecte dem	<u>ocratie</u> ,	waarir	burgers	persoo	nlijk st als ee	temm n raad	en ov d	ver	
Democratie (van het <u>Grieks</u> δñμος/ <i>dèmos</i> wil van het volk de bron is van <u>legitieme</u> m wetten, besluiten en benoemingen, en ind of <u>parlement</u> . ssociated Items Add	achtsuitoefeni	ng. Mer	n onder	scheidt at vertege	irecte dem	<u>ocratie</u> ,	waarir	burgers	persoo	nlijk st als ee	temm n raad	en ov d	ver	

- 1. Click here to edit the title of the item that you want to edit
- 2. Click here to edit the description (or the content of a **Reflection**)
- 3. Add new tags to the item (optional)
- 4. Click Save and Close to save the modifications you made
 - (1) Modifications to items that are inside a presentation will also be carried through to the presentation itself. An exception is the title of an item. This will remain unchanged in the presentation.



How do I use collections to structure my ePortfolio?

Collections are folders that can be used to organize items that belong together in the <u>My</u> <u>items</u> tab.



- 1. Go to the <u>My items</u> tab in your ePortfolio.
- 2. Click New Collection.

New Collection
Name *
Collectie
Description
Dit is een collectie
These tags help to identify this collection, they do not control what items are added to it.
Tags
Add Tag
What are tags?
Items in Collection
Note: Items cannot be added until the collection is saved
Save and Close Save 3 Cancel

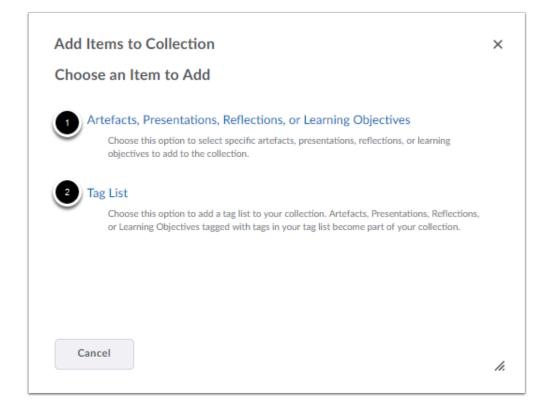
- 1. Give the collection a name.
- 2. Add a description to the collection (optional).
- 3. Click Save.



Items in Collection	Show Search Options	
There are no items in t	ne collection	

A screen will appear where settings can be changed for the collection. Scroll to **Items in Collection**.

1. Click Add to Collection to add an item.



- 1. Click **Artefacts**, **Presentations**, **Reflections or Learning Objectives** to add items from your ePortfolio.
- 2. Click **Tag List** to add items from a specific <u>Tag list</u>.



Add to Collection	P	Show Search Options		
<				
		Item Details	Last Modified 👻	More Actions
		Item Open File: sample_submission.csv [CSV 1,29 MB] Type: Artefact Dit is een item	Jun 22, 2018 16:31	×
			:	20 per page 🗸

- 1. Click on the X to remove an item from the collection.
- 2. Click Save and Close



How do I work with tags in my ePortfolio?

Tags are words that you associate with an item to label them. You can search for items using a tag. All items from your ePortfolio can be linked with one or more tags.

Types of tags

There are different types of tags you can use;

- Tags that consist of 1 word (default) and that can be seen and used by everyone (default).
- Tags that consist of multiple words and that can be seen and used by everyone (default).

To use this, put the words of the tag between double quotation marks. For example: "writing and listening"

- Personal tags that only you can use and of which you do not want others to see. To use this, put a @ in front of your tag, e.g. @concept
- A combination; a tag with different words that is only visible to you. E.g. @ "concept plan of approach" is both private and consisting of multiple words

You can add tags when you create the item or add tags to an existing item.



Adding tags while making an item

ePortfolio My Items	Explore Sharing Groups
+ Add ~ 1	New Presentation
Reflections	Collections Presentations
Link	
File Upload	2
Web Document	~
Audio Recording	27 esentatie
Form Response	
Course Results	29 em

- 1. Click on the **My Items** tab.
- 2. Select the type of item you want to add.



After adding the item, a text field appears under the header Tags where the tags can be created.

- 1. Type the name of a (new or existing) tag here. Brightspace gives suggestions based on what is being typed. If you have used tags before, you can select them from a list.
- 2. Click **Add Tag**. The tag is added and immediately linked to the document.
- 3. Click on the X next to the the added tag to remove it again.



Adding tags to an existing item

ePortfolio My Items Explore Sharing Groups	🏠 Settings	Search My Items	Q
+ Add V 🖳 New Presentation 🚨 New Collection More Actions V			
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives Shared Unshared	Sort by	: lified: Newest first	*
3 items shown.			
Presentatie ~ 22 June 13:27 Dit is een presentatie			
ltem 2 23 May 14 20 Dit is e Open			
Collec View 23 Ma Dit is e Subscribe to Item Activity			
Edit 3			

- 1. Click on the **My Items** tab.
- 2. Click on the arrow next to the relevant item.
- 3. Click **Edit**.



📄 Item 🗸	
23 May 14:29 Open File	
Name	
Item	
Description	
Dit is een item	
	li li
File	
Change File	
Tags	
1	Add Tag 2
test X 3	

- 1. Type the name of a (new or existing) tag here. Brightspace gives suggestions based on what is being typed. If you have used tags before, you can select them from a list.
- 2. Click **Add Tag**. The tag is added and linked to the document.
- 3. Click on the X next to the the added tag to remove it again.



Sorting and searching with tags

<u>ePortfolio</u> Help v	
ePortfolio My Items Explore Sharing Groups	🌣 Settings 🛛 ba1
Add Image: New Presentation Image: New Presentation More Actions Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives Shared Unshared	Sort by: Modified: Newest first
3 items shown.	
Item ~ 14 May 14:01 Dit is een item Tags: ba1	
presentatie1 ~ 14 May 14:01 Tags: ba1	
Voetbal ~ 14 May 14:00 Tags: ba1	

In the <u>My Items</u> tab of your ePortfolio, there are 2 ways of finding items using tags:

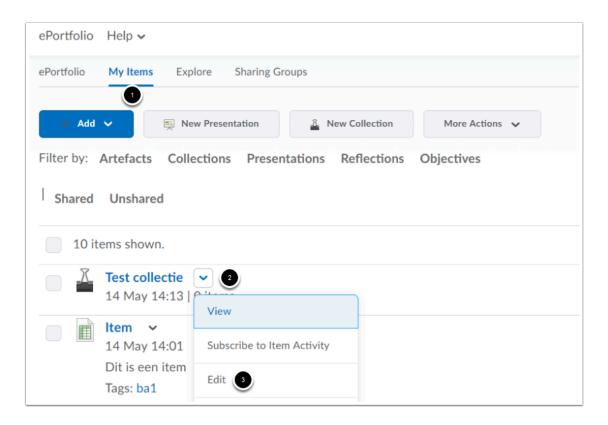
- 1. Click on the **My Items** tab.
- 2. In the search field, type the name of the tag you want to search for, or
- 3. Click the tag name under an item.
 - () When you <u>share</u> an item, the linked tags of the item will also be sent to the receiver.



How do I use tag lists in an ePortfolio collection?

You can link a tag list to a <u>collection</u> that you have created in your ePortfolio. A tag list is a listing of one or more <u>tags</u> that are representative for that collection. All items in your ePortfolio that are tagged from a tag list of a collection, are automatically placed in this collection.

A collection can also have tags, but this is something different than having a tag list. A tag list is used to automatically put other documents in the collection folder, whereas a tag to a collection is used to organize the collection itself.



- 1. Click the **My Items** tab.
- 2. Click on the arrow next to the collection in which you want to add a tag list.
- 3. Click Edit.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

×
ing
eflections, ction.
h.

Scroll to the bottom until you see the **Items in Collection** heading.

- 1. Click **Add to Collection**.
- 2. Click on Tag List.

The following screen will appear:



Tag List Details	
Add items with all of these tags to the collection. About tag lists	
Tag List Name *	
Bachelor 1	
Tags in List	
Add Ta	g 3
bal 🗙	
What are tags?	
Save Cancel	li.

- 1. Enter the name of the **Tag List** here.
- 2. Type the name of the tag here.
- 3. Click **Add Tag** to add the tag.
- 4. Click **Save** if all tags have been added to the tag list.

• A collection can contain multiple tags.

- A tag can be put into multiple tag lists.
- In a collection with a tag list that consists of multiple tags, only the items that have **all** tags from the list assigned will be placed in that collection.
 For example: a tag list of a collection contains the tags green, blue and yellow. Only an item with both the green, blue, and yellow tag is automatically placed in this collection.
- Do you want to have multiple individual tags in a collection? Then add multiple tags lists.

For example: a Collection contains a tag list with tag blue, a taglist with tag yellow and



a taglist with tag red. Any item with the tag yellow and/or blue and/or red is automatically placed in this collection.



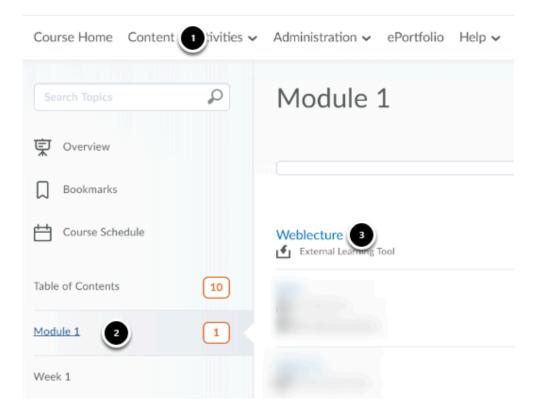
How do I fill my ePortfolio with course information and results?

There are three different ways to add information of a course to your ePortfolio:

- through a short reflection on course components;
- through the results and feedback on an assignment submitted in the course;
- through the Add/Course Results option within your ePortfolio itself.

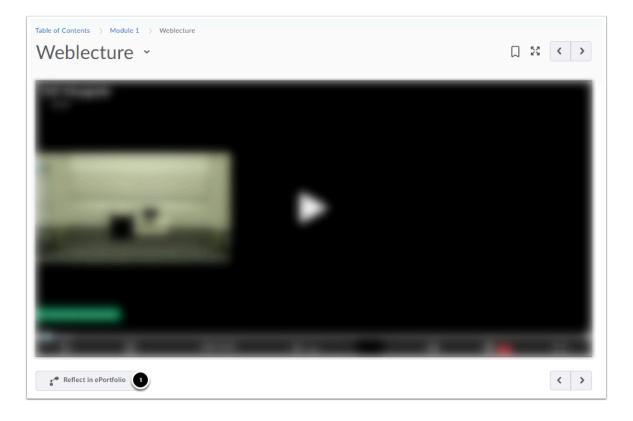
Reflect in ePortfolio

If you want to write down a thought or comment about a topic (for example a document or an assignment) in the course, you can do so with the *Reflect in ePortfolio* button.



- 1. Within a course, click **Content**.
- 2. Click on the module where the topic is located.
- 3. Click the topic.





The topic is opened, and the above screen (or something similar) appears.

1. Click **Reflect in ePortfolio**.

Tags									
Reflections									
	o ^o	•	Paragraph	~					
					_		Fo	50	11.
				A∕	Ÿ	())			
				\$∕	9				
				Ą∕	9	()			



A window opens where you can write a reflection/comment. In order to easily find the reflection in the ePortfolio later, a Tag can be added to the reflection.

Add to ePortfolio

You can add the results or feedback on your course assignments to your ePortfolio. This is done as follows:

Course Home Conte	ent <u>Activities</u>	- 🚺 mir	nistration 🗸 ePortfolio	Help 🗸
A State	Assignments	2		

- 1. Click Activities.
- 2. Click Assignments.

Schrijf en praat opdracht	- / -	2	View Feedback

1. Locate the desired assignment and click **View Feedback**.

- · · ·	ck for Schrijf en praa	at opdracht		
ccuba		at operacine		
Add to ePo	ortfolio 1			
ubric Name:	test rubric			
	Level 3	Level 2	Level 1	
Criteria	3 points	2 points	1 point	
Writing		-	(management)	2/3
Speech				3/3
Total				5/6

On the screen that appears you see the rubric filled in by the teacher and any <u>comments</u> that have been added.



1. Click the **Add to ePortfolio** button.

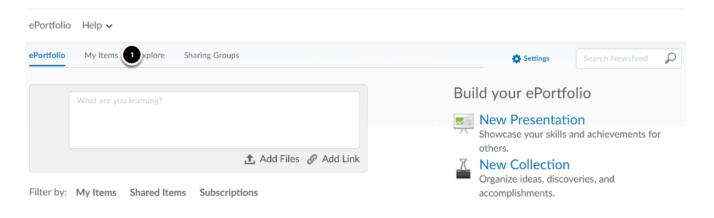
Add to ePortfolio
Course Object Details
Course
Tool
Assignments
Item
Schrijf en praat opdracht
 Include assignment submission files with the artefact
Estimated Size
700 КВ
Artefact Details
Name *
Description
Add 2 Close

- 1. Select the check box if you want the submitted assignment to also be placed in your ePortfolio. Enter the remaining information and add a Tag (optional).
- 2. Click Add.

The filled in rubric can now be found in your ePortfolio.

Add Course Results

It is possible to add course results from the ePortfolio environment. This is done as follows:





1. Within your ePortfolio, navigate to the **My Items** tab.

ePortfolio Help 🗸	,			
ePortfolio My Item	ns Explore Sharing Groups	🔅 Settings	Search My Items	ρ
+ Add ~ 1	New Presentation			
Reflections	Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort	yy:	
Univ		M	odified: Newest first	~
Link				
File Upload				
Web Document				
Form Response	ber 14:18		1 🍐	7 🔛
	2 rember 14:04			

- 1. Click Add.
- 2. Click Course Results.

The following screen now appears:

Add Artefact						
Select the course you want to import results from. Search For Show Search Options						
Course Name	Course Code					
Geschiedenis						
Cancel						

1. Click on the hyperlink of the desired course.

The following screen appears:



Results	Туре
	Competencies
	Assignment Submission Folder
L	Grades
	Quiz
	Quiz

A screen will appear similar to that of the picture above. Here you can add different types of course results, namely:

- Assignment Submission Folder: submitted assignments.
- Grades: grade list.

Next 1 Back

• Quiz: completed quizzes.

Cancel

- Competency Results: this is not currently supported.
- 1. After making an item selection, click **Next**.

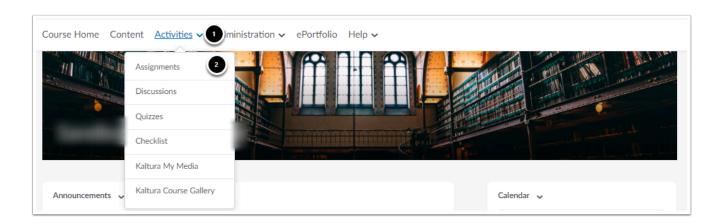
There will now be a screen where you can add a name and possibly a description/tags to the items. Click **Save** and the items will be added to your ePortfolio.



How do I hand in a document from my ePortfolio to a course assignment?

A document from your ePortfolio can also be submitted to an assignment in a course.

Provide a general manual on handing in assignments, consult <u>this manual</u>.



- 1. In the desired course, click **Activities**.
- 2. Click Assignments.

A screen with **Submission Folders** now appears. Click on the desired assignment to continue to the hand-in page.



Course Home Content Activities \checkmark Administration \checkmark ePortfolio Help \checkmark
Assignment 1 - Submit Assignment
Show Submission Folder Information
Show Rubrics
Submit Assignment
Files *
(0) file(s) to submit
After uploading, you must click Submit to complete the submission.
Add a File 🕛 Record Audio Record Video
Comments
Paragraph ▼ B I U ▼ Ξ Ξ ▼ Font Family ▼ Size ▼ ■ ■ …
A/ 🖤 🕫 🔀 🔏
. V V rof R.J
Submit Cancel

1. Click Add a File.

Add a File - Radboud University	×
My Computer	>
My Locker	>
Group Locker	>
🖆 ePortfolio 🕕	>
Cancel	

1. Click ePortfolio.



	For 2	Show Search Options	
	Item Image	Item Name	
۲			
•			

- 1. Select the document you want to submit.
- 2. If finding your file is difficult, use the search function at the top of the screen.
- 3. Click Select Item.

A blue progress bar will now appear representing the upload process of the file. This can take a few minutes (specifically with large files).

It is possible to submit multiple ePortfolio files for one course assignment. However, you can only select one file at a time in the selection screen above. In order to submit multiple ePortfolio files for a course assignment, you will have to repeat the above steps (from the point of pressing the **Add a File** button) for each file.



Course Home Content Activities 🗸 Administration 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸
Assignment 1 - Submit Assignment
 Show Submission Folder Information Show Rubrics
Submit Assignment
Files * (1) file(s) to submit
After uploading, you must click Submit to complete the submission. Add a File Record Video Image: the submission of the submission
Image: Solution of the soluti
êγ Φγ υν Ες <u>53</u> <i>μ</i>
Submit

When the upload is completed, the above screen will appear.

1. Click Submit.

The file has now been successfully submitted.

1 It is also possible to submit an ePortfolio file via the **Content** tab. This is done through the **Choose Existing** button. A selection screen will then appear, with the ePortfolio option on it.



How do I use web documents to improve my presentation?

Web documents can be used to make your presentation more orderly. As a result you do not have to download separate items; they will be visible directly in your presentation. To do this, you have to create a <u>web document</u> and put it in your presentation.

Create a web document

ePortfolio M	y Items	Explore	Sharing Groups
+ Add ~	2	New Preser	ntation
Reflections		Collection	ns Presentatio
Link			
File Upload			
Web Documer	nt 🔳	utatie webr	locumenten
Form Respons	e	per 15:46	locumenten
Course Result	s	extended	*

- 1. Click My Items.
- 2. Click the arrow next to **Add**.
- 3. Choose **Web Document**.



ile Name *																				
file name	1		.hti	ml																
ontent		I																		
ο α Ω	2 -	Paragraph	*	B I	U	• =	•=	≣ -	Font Family	✓ Siz	• •		•		Σ	•	đ	- *	5 6	
																				n ac nisi. Pellentesque rho ictum. Duis ullamcorper a
nec augue ut s	odales. M cidunt au	lorbi id pu ctor. Done	ilvinar sa c dapibi	apien, ei us portt	u sodales titor ferm	nisi. M	orbi rho	ncus int	erdum nisl, v	l venenati	s arcu fa	ilisis se	d. Pr	aesent v	olutpa	t nun	c fauc	ibus rho	ncus di	n ac nisi. Pellentesque rho ictum. Duis <u>ullamcorper</u> a issa nibh sit amet lacus. Cra
nec augue ut s amet nulla tin	odales. M cidunt au	lorbi id pu ctor. Done	ilvinar sa c dapibi	apien, ei us portt	u sodales titor ferm	nisi. M	orbi rho	ncus int	erdum nisl, v	l venenati	s arcu fa	ilisis se	d. Pr	aesent v	olutpa	t nun	c fauc	ibus rho	ncus di	ictum. Duis <u>ullamcorper</u> a
nec augue ut s amet nulla tin	odales. M cidunt au	lorbi id pu ctor. Done	ilvinar sa c dapibi	apien, ei us portt	u sodales titor ferm	nisi. M	orbi rho	ncus int	erdum nisl, v	l venenati	s arcu fa	ilisis se	d. Pr	aesent v	olutpa	t nun	c fauc	ibus rho	ncus di	ictum. Duis <u>ullamcorper</u> a
nec augue ut s amet nulla tin	odales. M cidunt au	lorbi id pu ctor. Done	ilvinar sa c dapibi	apien, ei us portt	u sodales titor ferm	nisi. M	orbi rho	ncus int	erdum nisl, v	l venenati	s arcu fa	ilisis se	d. Pr	aesent v	olutpa	t nun	c fauc	ibus rho	ncus di	ictum. Duis <u>ullamcorper</u> a
nec augue ut s amet nulla tin	odales. M cidunt au	lorbi id pu ctor. Done	ilvinar sa c dapibi	apien, ei us portt	u sodales titor ferm	nisi. M	orbi rho	ncus int	erdum nisl, v	l venenati	s arcu fa	ilisis se	d. Pr	aesent v	olutpa	t nun	c fauc	ibus rho	ncus di	ictum. Duis <u>ullamcorper</u> a

- 1. Enter the name of the web document.
- 2. Add your items (for example the text).
- 3. Click Next.

By clicking Insert Stuff (marked here with the orange square), you can add images and videos to the web document.

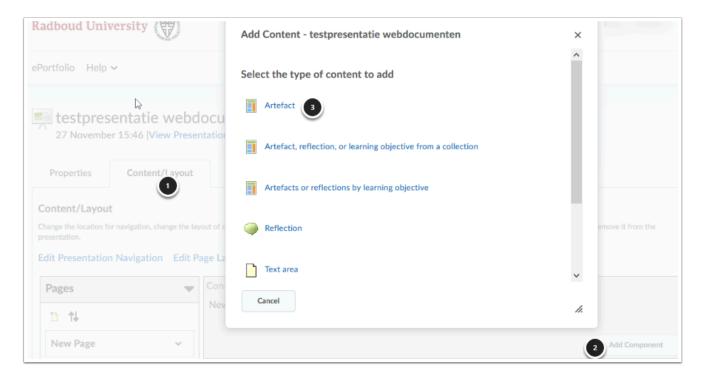
Please note that you cannot add a Word document to a web document directly. A link will appear that leads to the document. Instead, you can choose to copy and paste the text and images from your document and add them to the web document separately.



Add Artefact - Creat	e a File
File	
file name.html (2,74 KB)	
Updated ePortfolio Space Usage: 655,64 N	1B (6,7 %) of 9,54 G
Name *	
file name	
Description	
Tags	
THE A	Add Tag
What are tags?	
Save 1 Back Cancel	

1. Click Save.

Adding a web document to the presentation





You can add the web document to your presentation. Do you not yet have a presentation? Read how to create one <u>here</u>.

- 1. Click Content/Layout.
- 2. Click Add Component.
- 3. Choose Artefact.

	Add Content - testpresentatie webdocumenten Add Artefact							
	Search	1 For	Show Search Options		ļ			
		Artefact Image	Artefact Name	Last Modified 🔻				
C			file name	Dec 6, 2018 12:59				
			uni-radboud-logo.png	Dec 6, 2018 12:49				
			webdocu_extended	Nov 27, 2018 15:46				
C	Add	Cancel			11.			

- 1. Select the web document.
- 2. Click **Add**.

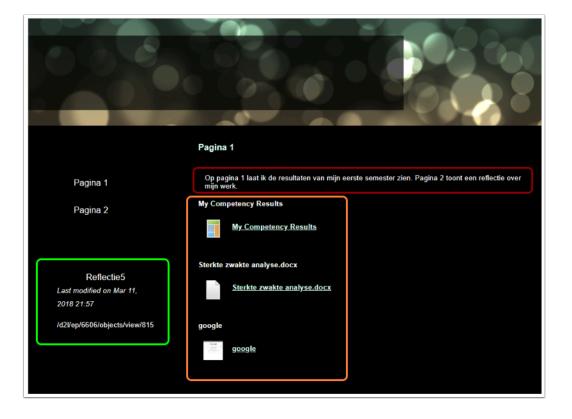
You have now added the web document to your presentation.



Best practice: creating presentations in my ePortfolio

This manual shows what kind of different possibilities and settings there are when creating a presentation in your ePortfolio. The various settings are explained below based on three example presentations. A manual for creating a basic presentation can be found <u>here</u>.

Example presentation 1



Various types of artefacts have been placed in this presentation. Below you can read what the differences are and how you can place an artifact in a presentation.

The red square - adding text

The red square contains a **text** that is written directly in the presentation. How you do that is described below.



Properties	Content/Layout	Banner Theme	
Content/Layout	t or navigation, change the layo	Add Content - blabla ×	on or remove it from the
	n Navigation Edit Pa	Select the type of content to add	
Pages	-	Artefact	
Dew Page	~	Artefact, reflection, or learning objective from a collection	1 × 1
Content Area 2		Artefacts or reflections by learning objective	t I X
Text set (218 c	×	Reflection	
	Add Component	Text area	t ×
		Cancel	Add Component 2

Create a presentation.

- 1. Click on **Content/Layout**.
- 2. Click Add Component.
- 3. Click **Text area**.



Area Name *					A
naam 🚺					
Content *					
D ø	D - Para	graph 🗸		•••	
Op <u>pagina</u> 1	laat de result	aten van mijn	<u>eerste</u> se	emester	
		aten van mijn eflectie over m			
		<u>eflectie</u> over <u>m</u>			

- 1. Enter the name of the text file. This will not be visible in the presentation itself.
- 2. In **Content ***, enter the text that should be displayed in the presentation.
- 3. Click Save and Close.

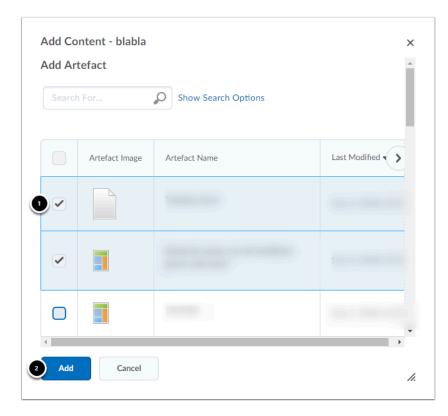
The orange square - adding different artifacts

The orange square contains artefacts that have been placed in the presentation. The person with whom you share the presentation can download these artefacts from the presentation. How you place an artefact in the presentation is described below.



Properties Content/Layout	Banner Theme	
Content/Layout hange the location for navigation, change the layout resentation.	Add Content - blabla ×	or remove it from the
dit Presentation Navigation Edit Page	Select the type of content to add	
Pages 👻 🗸	Artefact	
™ †↓ New Page ✓	Artefact, reflection, or learning objective from a collection	1 ×
	Artefacts or reflections by learning objective	t i x
jhkljhl v X Text set (218 characters).	Reflection	
Add Component	Text area	1 1 ×
	Cancel	t ×
	ext set (113 characters).	2 Add Component

- 1. Click on **Content/Layout**.
- 2. Click Add Component.
- 3. Click Artefact.





- 1. Select one or more artefacts.
- 2. Click **Add**.

The green square - adding a link

The green square is in Content Area 2. This is a different content area than Content Area 1. You can opt to position the artefacts here which you want to have next to the Content Area 1. For example, a reflection that is about an artefact positioned in Content Area 1.

In the green square there is a link to a reflection. This link refers to the item in your ePortfolio. It is thus possible to react directly to the item, add reflections to it or even edit it. A description of how this is done can be found below. It is also possible to put the document in your presentation yourself, but this will take up more space in your presentation.

Beware; if you put a link in a presentation, the recipient must have the document in his ePortfolio. Always share the item itself with the recipient, if you have not done this before.

03 September 15:05 View Pr	Add Content - blabla
Properties Content/Layo	Select the type of content to add
Properties Content/Layc	Artefact
Content/Layout	
Change the location for navigation, change the presentation.	Artefact, reflection, or learning objective from a collection
Edit Presentation Navigation Ed	Artefacts or reflections by learning objective
Pages	
`	Reflection
New Page 🗸 🗸	Text area 3
Content Area 2	Cancel
2 Add Component	

- 1. Click on **Content/Layout**.
- 2. Click Add Component.



3. Click on **Text Area**.

Add Content - bla	Insert Quicklink	×
Area Name *	Course Materials	Î
naam (1)	Announcements	>
Content*	🖆 ePortfolio Item 🔳	>
	Form Templates	>
	S Url	>
	Third Party	
	🔆 Add Kaltura Media	>
	PeerMark Assignment	>
	🚣 Virtual Classroom	>
	Cancel	h.

- 1. Type an **Area Name**.
- 2. Click on the Insert Quick-link button.
- 3. Choose an **ePortfolio Item**.



+	
ePortfolio Item	
My Items	>
	>
Shared Items	/
	to ePortfolio (Opens in a new Tab)

1. Click My Items.

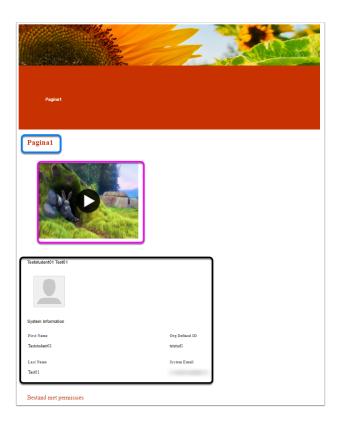
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ltem Name 🔎
My Items	
	Ø
	0
R _e	Ø
R _e	Ø
Ba	Ø
	Ø
Cancel	

1. Select the Item.



Then click **Save and Close**. The link is now in the presentation.

Example presentation 2



In presentation two there are four distinct techniques used to edit the presentation. You can change the font of your presentation, change the layout of your presentation, show a video directly or put your personal information. How you do this is explained below.

Adjusting the layout

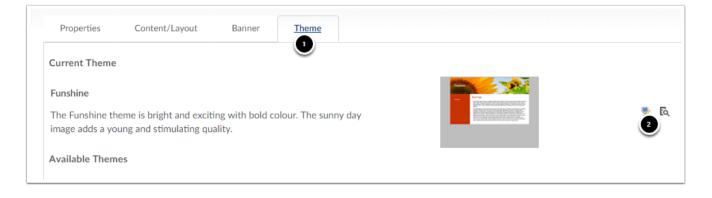
Properties	Content/Layout	Banner	Theme	
presentation.		2	nd add content thro	ugh this page. Use the drop-down menus to edit an item, change its position or remove it from the

1. In the **Content/Layout** tab, click **Edit Presentation Navigation** to change the location of the table of contents bar. You can put the table of contents on the left, the right or on top of the content.



2. Click **Edit Page Layout** to adjust the layout of the presentation. You can opt for two content boxes or one content box. The second content box will be placed next to the first.

The blue square - adjusting the font



- 1. Click on the **Theme** tab.
- 2. Then click on the icon to the right of the example theme.

Filter All areas Apply	Preview
Page Background Page Background	2
Header Image Header Banner Image Banner Banner Title Banner Banner Banner	Page Background Styles

When selecting a theme you can determine more than just the background. You can adjust the entire design of the presentation. The font, the colors, the style and you can even upload your own pictures as a background.



- 1. Click **All Areas** to select the area you want to adjust. Then click **Apply**.
- 2. Drag the scroll bar to select the desired item.
- 3. Click on this icon to reset the settings to the original values.

In the orange square you can change the settings of the selected area.

The purple square - adding a video

You can place a video of up to 100 MB in the presentation.

The black square - adding personal information

You can put your personal profile information in your presentation all at once. This is done as follows:

o n Jehrenn	ELITY'ON LATEAN LIEBE	Add Content - Voorbeeld presentatie 2	×
Properties	Content/Layout	Ban Artefact, reflection, or learning objective from a collection	^
	it for navigation, change the lay	Artefacts or reflections by learning objective	it from the
presentation. Edit Presentatio	n Navigation Edit Pa	ge Layour Reflection	3
Pages	-	Content Text area	
D ↑↓ Pagina1	~	d ~	1×
		Text set My Pro	• 1 4 ×
	Add Component	Bestand Cancel	* 1 1 ×
		Comments Enabled Bestand zonder permissies	t ×]
		Bestand zonder permissies Comments Enabled	
			2 Add Component

- 1. Click **Content/Layout**.
- 2. Click Add Component.
- 3. Scroll down.
- 4. Click Information from my profile.

The information has now been added.



Adding assignment feedback to your presentation

When you have made an assignment well, you may want to show the received feedback in your presentation. This is done as follows:

Course Home Cont	tent Activities	inistration 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸
A	Assignments 2	
1. 50	Discussions	
	Quizzes	
	Checklist	
	Kaltura My Media	
Announcements 🗸	Kaltura Course Gallery	SOO-SANDBOX-U993131

1. Go to the course where the assignment is located and click on **Activities**

2. Click on Assignments

Assignment	Score	Submissions	Feedback	Due Date
No Category				
	- / -	2	View Feedback	

At the desired assignment, click **View Feedback**



	•				
Add to ePortfolio					
bmission Feedback					
ibric Name: Rubric 1	1-2-2018				
Ibric Name: Rubric : Criteria	1-2-2018 Level 4 4 points	Level 3 3 points	Level 2 2 points	Level 1 1 point	
	Level 4				4/4
Criteria	Level 4 4 points				4/4 3/4

A screen similar to that shown above will apear, with a summary of the feedback you have received.

1. Click on Add to ePortfolio.

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies

Add to ePortfolio	
Course Object Details	*
Course	
Sandbox Elize vd Zwaag	
Tool	
Assignments	
Item	
nieuwe assignment 16-10	
Include assignment submission files with the artefact Ø	
Estimated Size	
600 KB	
Artefact Details	
Name *	
Presentatie assignment Feedback	
Description	
U	
Terre	
Tags	
Tags	
Add Tag	
What are tags?	
	+
Add ()ose	

A window appears similar to that shown above.

- 1. Check **Include assignment files with the artifact** to have blue hyperlinks in your feedback to the original documents that you have submitted. The only thing that this option changes is that a link to the files you have submitted will be is added. The format of the feedback however, remains the same.
- 2. Give the feedback artifact a name.
- 3. Give the artefact a description and/or tags (optional).
- 4. Click on the blue **Add** button.

The feedback item is now added to your ePortfolio! It is now possible to add it to your presentation. Adding the feedback to your presentation works the same as adding other items to your presentation.



ubmission Feedbac	k						
ubric Name:							
Criteria	Level 4 4 points	Level 3 3 points	Level 2 2 points	Level 1 1 point		Assignment feedback	
Criterion 1	~				4/4	Presentatie assignment feedback	
Criterion 2		~			3/4	Presentatie assignment feedback	
Criterion 3		~			3/4		
100 A 1							
Total					10 / 12		
					10 / 12		
Total	Level	13 🗸	Level 2	Level			
verall Score	Level	13 🗸	Level 2	Level			
verall Score Level 4	Level 4 4 points	13 V Level 3 3 points	Level 2 Level 2 2 points	Level 1 1 point			
verall Score Level 4 ubric Name:	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2	Level 1			
Level 4 Ubric Name: Criteria	Level 4	Level 3 3 points	Level 2	Level 1	1		
Level 4 Ubric Name: Criteria Criterion 1	Level 4	Level 3 3 points	Level 2	Level 1	3/4		
Level 4 Criteria Criterion 1 Criterion 2	Level 4	Level 3 3 points	Level 2	Level 1	1 3/4 3/4 3/4		
Level 4 Criteria Criterion 1 Criterion 2	Level 4	Level 3 3 points	Level 2	Level 1	1 3/4 3/4		

An example of feedback added to a presentation is shown above. The feedback artefact is the same as any other artefact. The clickable link opens a new screen with the feedback of your assignment (displayed on the left).



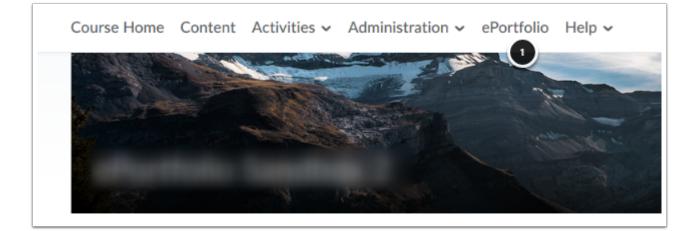
ePortfolio: Giving feedback



How to link a rubric to an item in my ePortfolio?

- (1) Only the owner of the ePortfolio can link one or more Rubric (s) to an item from their ePortfolio.
 - Beware; a rubric can be linked to any type of item, **except for a reflection**.
 - After <u>sharing</u> an item, a linked rubric can be <u>filled in</u> by students and teachers.
 - The owner of a document can also fill in a rubric for his own document.
 - Only teachers can create rubrics.

Adding a rubric to an item



1. From the course where the rubric is available, click the **ePortfolio** header.



Portfolio	My Items	Sharing Groups
	What are you learning?	
		🟦 Add Files 🔗 Add Link

1. Click the **My Items** tab.

It is important that you go to your ePortfolio from the course that holds the rubric, otherwise the rubric associated with this course will not be available.

ePortfolio My Items Explore	Sharing Groups	
+ Add 🗸 🖳 New Pro	esentation 🔓 New Collection	More Actions 🗸
Filter by: Artefacts Collection	ons Presentations Reflections	s Objectives
Shared Unshared		
10 items shown.		لمهم
		\bigcirc
25 June 16:18		
25 June 16:18	Preview	
25 June 16:18	Preview View	
25 June 16:18	Preview View	



- 1. Click on the arrow next to the item that you want to link to a rubric. A dropdown menu opens.
- 2. Click **Edit**.

A new window opens. Scroll down to the **Comments / Assessments** heading.

Tags			P	Show Search Op	tions	
What are tags?	More					
		Name 🔺	Description		Туре	Scoring Method
Comments / Assessment When you select the check boxes for Allow others to add/vi	2				Points	Analytic
 Allow others to add/vi Add Rubrics 					20 per	page 🗸
Rubric System Level X						
Presentations Containing						

- 1. Click Add Rubrics.
- 2. Select the rubric(s) to be added.
- 3. Click Add Selected.

Click **Save And Close**, the rubric(s) is/are now associated with the item.



How to add comments and/or assessments to a shared item in my ePortfolio?

When an item is shared with you, you can add <u>comments</u>/<u>assessments</u> if the person sharing the item has enabled the appropriate <u>permissions</u> (**Add/See Assessments**). In addition, adding assessments requires that the shared item has a <u>rubric linked</u>.

 Adding comments or assessments to a presentation works slightly differently. This is described <u>at the bottom</u> of this page.

Adding comments

ePortfolio My Items Explore 1 jing Groups	Settings Search	Explore Page 🔎		
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort by:	Sort by:		
	Modified: N	ewest first 🗸 🗸		
20 Sept Open	¢	1		
11 Sep View 3	Ŷ	ر 4 💬		
Subscribe to Item Activity	\$			
10 Sep Ignore Items from User		2 💬		

- 1. Click the Explore tab.
- 2. Click on the arrow next to the item you want to comment on.
- 3. Click View, the following screen will open:



ePortfolio > Explore > Item
20 September 09:43 Open File
R View all items shared by this user
Comments Add Comment
There are currently no comments for this item

1. Click **Add Comment** to leave a comment on the item.

Adding assessments

You can only add an assessment when the student has linked a rubric to the item and has given the appropriate permissions when sharing.

ePortfolio My Items Expl	ore haring Groups	🔅 Setti	ngs Search Explore Pa O
Filter by: Artefacts Colle	ctions Presentations Reflections Objectives	5	Sort by:
			Modified: Newest first 🔹
25 June 16:18		\$	
TestPresentatie •	Preview		
25 June 15:30 ►	View 3	\$	

- 1. Click the <u>Explore</u> tab.
- 2. Click on the arrow next to the item to be assessed.
- 3. Click View, the following screen will be opened:



ePortfolio > Explore > Variable Elimination
Open File
Eq. View all items shared by this user
Comments Add Comment
There are currently no comments for this item
Assessments Add Assessment
There are currently no assessments for this item

1. Click Add Assessment.

Presentation

ePortfolio My Items Explore Sharing Groups	Search Explore Pa
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sort by: Modified: Newest first
TestPresentatie 2 25 June 15:30	φ
View 3	A

- 1. Click the <u>Explore</u> tab.
- 2. Click on the arrow next to the item.
- 3. Click **View.** This opens a screen displaying the presentation as seen below:



🛒 Review Prese	entation		
	Banner		
	New Page	New Page Item Item Dit is een item Review Item Add Comment	

1. Click Review Presentation.

You can also add comments to individual items by clicking **Add Comment**. This is only possible if the student has enabled this option..

Review P	resentation
Comments on this Add Comment	presentation
There are curr	ently no comments for this item
Assessments for th	is presentation
There are curr	ently no assessments for this item

A screen now opens where you can leave comments and assessments.



How to review comments/assessments (filled in rubrics) in my ePortfolio?

This manual describes how to:

- View comments on items from your ePortfolio;
- View assessments (filled in rubrics) on items from your ePortfolio.

View comments on items from your ePortfolio

ePortfolio	Help 🗸			
ePortfolio	My Items plore Sharing Groups	🔅 Settings	Search Newsfeed	ρ
	what are you learning?	Id your ePortfo New Presentati Showcase your skills others.		r
Filter by:		New Collection Organize ideas, disco accomplishments.		

1. Go to the **My Items** tab in your ePortfolio.

ePortfolio My Items Explore	Sharing Groups		🔅 Settings	Search My Items	ρ
+ Add ↓ New Presenta		More Actions V	Sc	ort by:	
Shared Unshared	Presentations Reflections	Objectives		Modified: Newest first	~
10 items shown.	_				
	 ✓ 2 Preview 				49
	View 3				
	Subscribe to Item Activity				
	Edit				

1. On the right side of an item row, there can be a text cloud with a number (as seen in the above picture). This means that one or more comments and/or assessments



have been added to the item. The number next to the cloud shows how many comments/assessments have been added (e.g. 4 in the above picture).

- 2. Click on the arrow next to the item with the comments/assessments.
- 3. Click View.

ePortfol	o Help 🗸			
ePortfolio	> Myltems > x			
24	September 13:51 Open File			
Reflecti	ons			
	There are currently no reflections for this item			
Comme Add C	nts omment			
	First Name, Last Name	Posted in	Date Posted 🔻	
			Sep 24, 2018 16:29	Î
			Sep 24, 2018 16:29	Î
			20 per page	*

The above screen appears. Under the **Comments** header you will find an overview of comments on your item. It is possible to remove them (by clicking on the trash can) and sort them by date.

View assessments (filled in rubrics) on items from your ePortfolio.

ePortfolio Help 🗸	
ePortfolio My Items plore Sharing Groups	Search Newsfeed
What are you learning?	Build your ePortfolio New Presentation Showcase your skills and achievements for others. New Collection
Filter by: My Items Shared Items Subscriptions	New Collection Organize ideas, discoveries, and accomplishments.



1. Go to the **My Items** tab in your ePortfolio.

ePortfolio My Items I	Explore Sharing Groups	Settings Search My Items
+ Add ~	New Presentation Are Actions V	
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives		Sort by:
Shared Unshared		Modified: Newest first 🗸
10 items shown.		4 💬
	Preview	4 🕫
		4 🖻

- 1. On the right side of an item row, there can be a text cloud with a number (as seen in the above picture). This means that one or more comments and/or assessments have been added to the item. The number next to the cloud shows how many comments/assessments have been added (e.g. 4 in the above picture).
- 2. Click on the arrow next to the item with the comments/assessments.
- 3. Click **View**.
- 4. Scroll down in the screen that appears.

Assessments Add Assessment					
	First Name, Last Name	Asso	essment	Date Posted	
•		al	l		
		Leve	el 4	Sep 24, 2018 16:42	î
•		al			
		Leve	el 3 🙎	Sep 24, 2018 13:59	Î
		Leve	el 2	Sep 24, 2018 13:46	Î
				20 μ	ber page 🗸



If one or more assessments have been added to the item, a box similar to that in the picture above can be found under the **Assessments** heading. It is possible to remove assessments (by clicking on the trash can).

- 1. If you click on the histogram (four vertical bars) icon, you will see an overview of all assessments for a specific rubric, together with a number of statistical values of that rubric, including the average scores.
- 2. If you click on an individual assessment (blue hyperlink), you will see the details of this assessment.

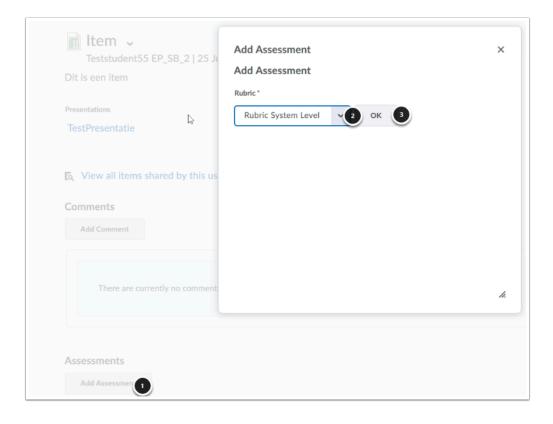


How to fill in a rubric from an item that is shared with me in my ePortfolio?

An item that has been <u>shared</u> with you can be assessed using a rubric. With a <u>presentation</u> this works differently than <u>other types of items</u>. Both options are explained in this manual.

ePortfolio		aring Groups		0	Settings		Q
G Filter by: A	tefacts Collections F	Presentations Reflections (Objectives		Sort by: Modif	fied: Newest first	~
Item 25 Jun Dit is e	Open			7	Testst	udent55 EP_SB_2	
TestPr 25 Jun				,	Testst	udent55 EP_SB_2	J.
Hoe_z 21 Jun		Blackboard_over_naar_ePor	tfolio_in_Brightspa	~ 5	Testst	udent55 EP_SB_2	2 💬

- 1. Click on the Explore tab.
- 2. Click on the arrow next to the item of which you want to fill in the rubric(s).
- 3. Click View.





- 1. Click on Add Assessment.
- 2. Then select the desired rubric(s) from the dropdown menu.
- 3. Click **OK**.

You can now fill in the rubric.

A When there is no rubric associated with the shared item, the **Add Assessment** button will not appear!

Assessing a presentation using a rubric

ePortfolio My Items Explore Sharing Groups	🔅 Se	ttings Search Explore Pa 🔎		
Filter by: Artefacts Collections Presentations F	ections Objectives	Sort by:		
2		Modified: Newest first 🗸		
Z5 June 15:30	Ŷ			

- 1. Click on the **Explore** tab.
- 2. Click on the presentation of which you want to fill in the rubric(s).

Review Presentation		
Banner		
	New Page	

The presentation will open in a new window.

1. Click on **Review Presentation** at the top left of the page.



Review Presen	tation	
Teststudent55 EP_SB_2	Add Assessment Add Assessment Rubric*	×
Comments on this presentat	Rubric course level	
	00	
There are currently no con		
Assessments for this present		
Add Assessment		4.
There are currently no asse	ssments for this item	

- 1. Click on Add Assessment.
- 2. Then select the desired rubric(s) from the dropdown menu.
- 3. Click **OK**.

You can now fill in the rubric.

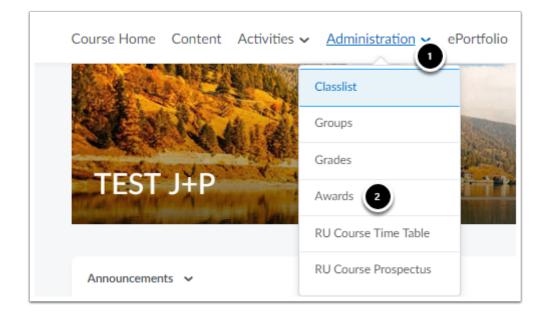
A When there is no rubric associated with the shared item, the **Add Assessment** button will not appear!



How do I use awards and badges in my ePortfolio?

Some courses use Awards to encourage and reward students. An award usually consists of a badge (image) with a description and possibly credits.

How do I add awards to my ePortfolio?



- 1. Go to the course and click **Administration**.
- 2. Click Awards.





1. Go to the Badge and click **Share**.

To review all awards you can earn in this course, click **View Available Awards**.

To review the awards you have earned in other courses as well, click **Include awards from other courses**.

Share N	ly Award
Ŵ	Good chopping!
Send Close	to ePortfolio

1. Click Send to ePortfolio.

What is the purpose of awards?

ePortfolio	My Items Explore Sharing Groups	
	What are you learning?	
	🏦 Add File	es 🔗 Add Link
ilter by:	: My Items Shared Items Subscriptions	
	ummystudent SOO 009 Good chopping!	
	Created by Dummystudent SOO 009	13 November 11:46

1. Click ePortfolio.



Click on the award you have just added to view it. Click on the arrow next to the award to open the menu. The award item has the same options as other items. You can share it, change it, delete it and review it.

You could also use Awards in presentations. If you do this, the image, description and the credits will be shown.



ePortfolio: Frequently asked questions



I have downloaded the Brightspace ePortfolio but received a notification saying the educational institution does not support the application, what do I do?

There are two possible causes:

- 1. You have downloaded the wrong portfolio app. The right app is called *Brightspace ePortfolio*. You can download it <u>here</u>.
- 2. When you log in for the first time, the app asks for the URL of your institution. Enter brightspace.ru.url here. Afterwards you can use your Brightspace information to log in.



How do I transfer the results of a quiz to my ePortfolio?

The results of a quiz can be transferred from a course to your ePortfolio. You can read more about this here.

Please note that you can only transfer the results of your quiz to your ePortfolio if your teacher has turned on this setting.

Portfolio My Item	is Explore Sharing Groups	🛟 Settings	Search My Items	Ş
+ Add ~	New Presentation			
Reflections	Collections Presentations Reflections Objectives	Sor	t by:	
Link		1	Modified: Newest first	~
LINK				
File Upload				
Web Document				
Form Response	v ber 12:21			
Course Results	~			

- 1. Click the tab **ePortfolio**.
- 2. Click My Items.
- 3. Click Add.
- 4. Choose the option **Course Results**.

	Add Artefact		
:	Select the course you want to import		
	Course Name		Course Code
		1	RDA-PPO-II-PS-2017-FEB18-V
			SOO-SANDBOX-U993131



1. Select the course that contains the quiz.

	Test eP quiz	Quiz
	Test quiz feedback	Quiz
Nex	2 Back Cancel	

- 1. Click the quiz of which you want to import the results.
- 2. Click Next.

Apply Tags to All Artefacts			
hppiy lags to All All clucks			
Test eP quiz			
Name			
Test eP quiz			
Description			
		11	
Tags			
		Add Tag	
What are tags?			
Save Back	Cancel		

In this window you can turn the results into an item. You can change the name of the item, add a description and add tags to the item.

1. Click Save.

The results will appear in your ePortfolio within seconds.



How do I add Turnitin feedback to my ePortfolio?

Teachers can use Brightspace to grade assignments and give feedback by using Turnitin. You can add this feedback to your ePortfolio.

Course Home Con	tent <u>Activities</u>	ninistration 🗸 ePortfolio Help 🗸
and sold the	Assignments 2	
Kit set	Discussions	
Cran Art	Quizzes	
A CONTRACTOR	Checklist	
	Kaltura My Media	

- 1. Go to the course where the Turnitin assignment is located and go to Activities.
- 2. Click on Assignments.

Assignment Submission Folder	ſS			🖉 Help
View History				
Submission Folder	Score	Submissions	Feedback	Due Date
Assignments				
Assignment gekoppeld aan Turnitin 🖀 🕕	- / -	4	View Feedback 2	
				20 per page 🗸

- 1. Find the correct submission folder (you can recognize it by the Turnitin logo behind the Assignment).
- 2. Click View Feedback.

The following screen will open.

The **Add to ePortfolio** button at the top left of this screen will add a file to your ePortfolio that does not work. That is why you should not use this button when you add Turnitin feedback!



You can use this button, however, if you want to add <u>feedback from other non-</u> <u>Turnitin assignments to your ePortfolio.</u>

Assignments >> View Feedback Feedback for Assignment	nent gekoppeld	aan Turnitin	
Add to ePortfolio Submission Feedback Tiene Feedback for Bestand.txt			
User Submissions Submission Folder Assignment gekoppeld aan Turnitin 📆 Submission(s)			
Submission(s)	Turnitin® Similarity	Turnitin® GradeMark®	Date Submitted 🛩
Bestand.txt (1.22 KB)	0%	View Inline Feedback	Sep 13, 2018 13:30
Done			

• Click on View Inline Feedback.

The Turnitin feedback studio will open.

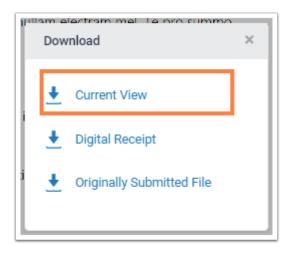
Radboud Universiteit

teit

Werkinstructies

D feedback stu	dio	Bestand.txt
Ш		
	Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, nisl aeque ea nam, vel te reque epicurei vituperatoribus	s.
	Mel te albucius oporteat, qui an option habemus. Laoreet placerat invidunt eam no,	
	hendrerit efficiantur pri. Mei justo dolorem ei.	<u>हा</u> •
	Ne sed nisl quando, labitur expetendis his ei, ad nullam electram mel. Te pro summo	, •
	reformidans, esse fugit id usu. Eius utamur qui te, stet hinc noster an per. Ad mei	
	fabulas interesset, nec putent cetero interpretaris in, eum ea quando invenire sensib	us.
	Te quot labore reprehendunt ius, ne est dico pertinax, an eius tollit usu. Eius inimicus	s at
	nec. Usu nisl labitur ei, mandamus conceptam vel an. No vel nibh facer tractatos,	
	regione invidunt dissentiet ius cu, elit movet aperiri pri id. Quo ea sanctus reformida	ns.
	Est ea denique luptatum, usu suas noluisse an: Mei ei singulis accusamus. Eu cum	
	detracto postulant iracundia, altera verear ex sit, eam at dicta choro molestie. Ei his a	alii
	oporteat. Te vim melius aliquam.	
	Nec quaestio atomorum ei. Vivendum volutpat quo te, per ad harum debitis, ne ius	
	populo scripserit. Ouo alia ancillae consectetuer ea. Pro nusquam elaboraret et. ius	

• Click the **Download** button.



Choose Current View.

Your original file will now be downloaded as a PDF file. At the bottom of this PDF you will find an overview of the feedback, your grade and the rubrics that were filled in. Now you can <u>upload the file to your ePortfolio</u>, like you would do with any other file.



- 1 The PDF file will only show the feedback that was given up until the moment of the download. If the teacher adds or alters feedback after you have downloaded the PDF, you will need to repeat the steps if you want to add the new feedback in your ePortfolio.
- If you only want to add the feedback to your ePortfolio and not a copy of the submission, you can easily delete the irrelevant pages using this <u>online tool</u>, for example.



Can I use my ePortfolio on different devices?

Yes, your ePortfolio will generally work on the browser of your phone, tablet and computer.

Note that the search function will not always work when you share an item on your phone or tablet. When you press enter after searching for a name, the cursor will jump to adding an external user rather than search for a name or email address.



Can I upload multiple items to my ePortfolio at once?

Yes, it is possible to upload multiple items to your ePortfolio at once. You have to add a <u>reflection</u> with all items linked to that reflections. These items will also appear separately in your ePortfolio.

ePortfolio	Help 🗸		
Portfolio	My Items	Explore	Sharing Groups
	What are you	learning?	

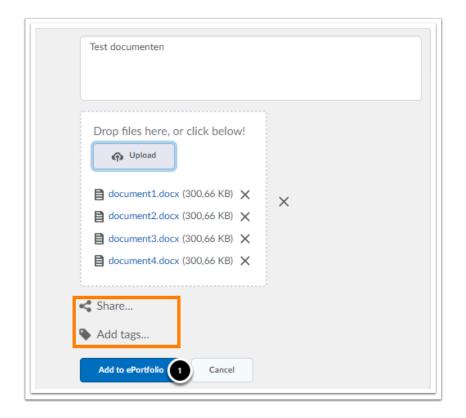
Go to the tab **ePortfolio**.

1. Click Add Files.



Portfol	io My Items Explore Sharing Groups	
	What are you learning?	
	Drop files here, or click below!	
	Share	
	Add tags	
	Add to ePortfolio Cancel	

- 1. Click **What are you learning?** and add a text.
- 2. Click **Upload**. Select multiple items from the explorer or drag multiple items directly to this box.





Use **Share** or **Add tags** to share or tag items immediately.

1. Click **Add to ePortfolio**.

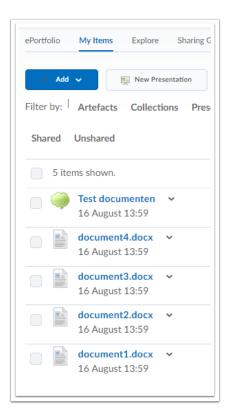
	1 What are yo					
			<u>†</u>	Add Files 🔗 /	Add Link	
) Te:	Test docur st documenta document1. document2. document3.	docx docx	Subscription	5		
	Comment					

The image above shows what the reflection with the linked items looks like on the **ePortfolio** tab.

1. Click the tab **My Items.**

Radboud Universiteit

Werkinstructies



The image above shows what the reflection with the linked items looks like on the **My Items** tab. All items are also accessible as separate documents.



Can I submit a presentation from my ePortfolio as a course assignment?

That is possible. The teacher will see the layout of the presentation, with links to the documents.

Please note that:

- The teacher <u>cannot leave comments on the presentation</u>, which is possible if you share the presentation through the ePortfolio.
- If you edit something in the presentation in the ePortfolio after you submitted it, your changes will not be visible in the handed-in presentation.
- Please note that you cannot hand in a presentation in a course assignment if it contains a link to a document (containing feedback) from a previous course assignment.

In other words, a document containing feedback from a course cannot be submitted again (in a presentation or as a separate item).



Will the feedback remain visible when I add an assessed course assignment to an ePortfolio presentation?

Yes, the feedback you have received for a submission of a course assignment can<u>be</u> <u>sent to your ePortfolio</u> with or without the submitted assignment.

This item can then be added to a presentation.

You can click on the item when you are in the presentation, after which a new window opens with the feedback, filled out rubrics and (possibly) the submitted assignment.



How can I view the separate files in a collection I have shared through my ePortfolio?

If a collection has been shared with you, you can view the documents by opening the collection (click the link) and then clicking the name of the document. Then choose *Open file.* The document is downloaded and accessible. You can also click the file name to download the document directly.

tems in Collection	n		
	P	Show Search Options	
		Item Details	Last Modified 🛩
		Document 3 V Open File Voetbal.jpg JPG 208,77 KB]	Oct 1, 2018 14:25
		Document 2 V Open File: <u>Voetbaldocument 2.docx</u> [DOCX 11,64 KB]	Oct 1, 2018 14:25
		Document 1 → Open File: Voetbaldocument 1.docx [DOCX 11.64 KB]	Oct 1, 2018 14:25

It is currently not possible to view items with a *Preview*. It is an option, but the function does not work correctly. If you choose the Preview, Brightspace will stop working correctly, after which you have to close the page.



How can I tell I have received a shared item in my ePortfolio?

You will receive a shared item in the Explore tab of your ePortfolio.

If the sender has sent an <u>invite</u> after sharing the item, the receiver will receive a mail in their RU mailbox. The ePortfolio tab will also display a notification about the newly received invite.

	Build your ePortfolio
What are you learning?	New Presentation Showcase your skills and achievements for others.
▲Add Files &Add Link	New Collection
er by: My Items Shared Items Subscriptions	 Organize ideas, discoveries, and accomplishments.
Teststudent55 EP_SB_2 @	+ Add Other Items 🗸
18-6 reflectie op testdoc 7-6 ~	
 18-6 reflectie op testdoc 7-6 ~ mijn reflectie van 18-6. Wat gebeurt er als dit een heeeeeele lange te 	ekst is? 1 Unread Invites
18-6 reflectie op testdoc 7-6 ~	ekst is? 1 Unread Invites
 18-6 reflectie op testdoc 7-6 mijn reflectie van 18-6. Wat gebeurt er als dit een heeeeeeele lange tekst is? <!--StartFragment-->mijn reflectie van 18-6. Wat gebeurt er als dit ee heeeeeeele lange tekst is? <!--EndFragment--> <!--StartFragment-->m more 	ekst is? 1 Unread Invites
18-6 reflectie op testdoc 7-6 ~ mijn reflectie van 18-6. Wat gebeurt er als dit een heeeeeeele lange tekst is? StartFragment mijn reflectie van 18-6. Wat gebeurt er als dit een heeeeeeele lange tekst is? EndFragment StartFragment mignent> StartFragment mignent> StartFragment mignent> StartFragment mignent>mignent> StartFragment mignent>mig	ekst is? n nijn Teststudent55 EP_SB_2
 18-6 reflectie op testdoc 7-6 mijn reflectie van 18-6. Wat gebeurt er als dit een heeeeeeele lange tekst is? <!--StartFragment-->mijn reflectie van 18-6. Wat gebeurt er als dit een heeeeeeele lange tekst is? <!--EndFragment--> <!--StartFragment-->m more 	ekst is? n nijn Teststudent55 EP_SB_2 • 18-6 reflectie op testdoc 7-6 18-6 reflectie op testdoc 7-6 ~

Above the minibar in Brightspace you will find the notifications icons. These icons are not used by the ePortfolio. If there are new ePortfolio items or invites, there will <u>not</u> appear a notification in these icons.



If I share an item from my ePortfolio, will the reflection that has been linked to an item also be shared?

No, a <u>reflection</u> that has been linked to another item will not be send along with the item when you share it. This also goes the opposite way: if you share a reflection, the item that has been linked will not be shared.

If you share both the item and the linked reflection, they will both appear in the ePortfolio of the receiver, but they will not be linked. The item and the linked reflection will thus be two separate items after you share it.